

224 Shoreacres Road
Burlington, ON L7L 2H2, Canada
www.delvepublishing.com
Email: orders@arclereducation.com



# **NEW TITLES**

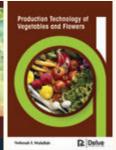
CATALOG 2021















- ► Agriculture and Plant Science
- ► Animal and Veterinary Science
- ► Aquaculture and Fisheries
- ► Earth and Environment Sciences
- ► Food Science and Nutrition
- ► Life Sciences

















### ABOUT DELVE PUBLISHING

Delve Publishing is a leading independent global publisher of Academic, Professional, Research works and Textbooks and is dedicated to developing collections of titles in various subjects areas such as Agriculture and Life Sciences, Animal and Veterinary Science, Engineering, Computer Science, Science and Mathematics. We offer scholarly content to students and academic researchers with a focus on first-class production, and are committed to publishing innovative and informative books written and edited by internationally renowned professionals in their fields.

# CONTENTS

Agriculture and Plant Science	-
Animal and Veterinary Science	1-
Aquaculture and Fisheries	12
Earth and Environment Sciences	15

Food Science and Nutrition	20
Life Sciences	23
Checklist	31

# Pricing and Availability

Whilst we ensure that all prices and publication dates are correct, they are subject to change without any further notice.

# Ordering Information

All Prices are in USD. Please contact your local distributor about placing an order

For direct orders via Email: orders@arclereducation.com

For direct orders via Phone: 001-905-616-2116

# **Book Proposals**

If you have a book proposal, please email us at <u>publish@arclereducation.com</u> and we would be more than pleased to enrich our publications list with quality content from prospective authors and editors and our team is dedicated to working with you.



# Delve Publishing | Agriculture and Plant Science



### **Water Harvesting for Agriculture**

### Hazem Shawky Fouda

Water harvesting was considered as an important aspect in the agriculture. This book explains the role of water in increasing the crop yields and its importance in associated industries. The importance of domestic rain water harvesting was explained with examples. The effect of surface runoff on the crops and farming methods was described in detail. The loss of important soil nutrients due to runoff was described. The design of the water harvesting systems was illustrated. The components need-

ed in the water harvesting system was emphasized. Different types of water harvesting systems was explained in this book. The importance of water harvesting techniques in the developing countries was discussed in detail. The rainfed agriculture system was emphasized in this book. The role of ecosystem services in maintaining water harvesting systems was explained.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076323 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Hazem Shawky Fouda has a PhD. In Agriculture Sciences, obtained his PhD. from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University in 2004, Post-Grade Diploma in Cotton, 2001, BSc. in Agriculture Sciences, from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 1997, He is working in Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) since 1999 till present. Was working in the International Cotton Training Center (ICTC) — Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) from 2000 till 2015, as a Lecturer & Classer's Trainer for Egyptian and foreigner classers, technicians, ginners, spinners & traders in all cotton aspects starting from picking seed cotton till preparing bales for export including other cotton aspects and training them practically on classing cotton. Besides that he was an editor and active member in the Research & Translation Committee, participating in issuing weekly, monthly and annually issues about the international & local cotton market including price trends and direction, recent developments & researches concerning cotton production, protection, harvesting, ginning, fiber testing, spinning & weaving since its foundation in 2000 till 2014 and since 2015 till 2018 he worked as an inspector from 2018 till present works as a consultant.



# **Developments in Plant Genetics**

### Cheryl Natividad

Plant genetics has come a long way from the time Gregor Mendel observed the traits of his pea plants. This book provides a glimpse on the advancements in plant genetics, putting emphasis on the various sequencing technologies that were instrumental in unlocking the plant genome. The plant genome has also lent itself to manipulation and modification, contributing greatly to the body of genetic knowledge as well as producing economi-

cally-, nutritionally-, and medically-significant plants. This book compiles and describes these plant genetic engineering and genomic editing approaches.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076354 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Cheryl Agdaca- Natividad graduated with a BS Biology degree (magna cum laude) at the Saint Louis University, Baguio City in the Philippines. She took the licensure examination for secondary teachers in 2003 where she ranked no. 10 among the examinees. She earned her masters degree in Genetics at the premier state university, University of the Philippines Los Baños. She taught in the same university from 2006-2017 handling lecture and laboratory classes in general biology, cell biology, genetics, and molecular genetics. Apart from teaching, her work involved proposing and revising laboratory manuals and mentoring students in their research work.



# **Urban Trees and Greenspace in a Changing Climate**

Nekesah T. Wafullah

Cities that pride in only huge concreate structures deny the citizens the benefits of greenspaces. City planning should add green space establishment and maintenance as an important aspect in maintaining a healthy and scenic city. This can be achieved by following simple guidelines in policy, establishment and maintenance. This book shows some policy measures that would encourage participation in funding, establishment and maintain ace

of urban greenspaces. The guidelines also show step by step on how to choose greenspace sites, types of trees to choose, establishment and maintenance. The book also provides case studies of restored and maintained green spaces after years of destruction through grabbing and neglect. Green spaces are important for healthy urban community; therefore, each urban authority should aim at providing sufficient greenspaces.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076460 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

About the Author
A skilled agriculture expert with extensive knowledge in project management, agricultural energy, various forms of fertilizer, their production, marketing, application regimes and policies; business development management services; cross border fertilizer trade policies; product registration and efficacy trials and assessment; legume production and marketing aspects; food safety advocacy and policy issues; partnerships in businesses; youth, and women empowerment, and volunteerism. She is adept at project planning and strategic management as well as creating simple solutions to complex problems. As mentorship is one of her key areas, she has dedicated time to journey with high school and college students advocating for better performance in Agricultural sciences. She writes and edits agricultural books and loves watching movies, cooking, baking, networking, reading and dancing during her free time. She is also a food and fashion enthusiast. Nekesah holds an M Sc. Agricultural and Applied Economics degree from the University of Nairobi with a major in International Trade and Policy



### **Embryology of Plants**

### Rajesh Singh

Embryology of Plants is a book that brings to the notice of the readers the various aspects of plant formation like the manner in which the plants reproduce, the ways in which the cells are formed and the functions of different parts of a plant. The book takes a deep dive into the structure and existence of plants, explaining the role and importance of each part of it, especially in the development stages, where the cells are forming. This book

tries to unravel the various embryological aspects of plants so that it can be informative for the students or readers who are pursuing this field and be helpful for their research.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781773610597 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Rajesh Singh is presently working as Professional Senior (Deputy Librarian) Electronic Resources & Training Division, University of Delhi, Delhi. A Gold Medalist from Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, he has served Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, and Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, before moving to University of Delhi. He has also designed "Subject Portal" to help new entrants to the university. He is a prolific author and has around three dozens of papers to his credit.



### **Plant Growth Promoting Bacteria**

### Umaiyal Munusamy

This book contains 10 chapters and each chapter carries topics related to Plant Growth Promoting Bacteria (PGPB). Chapter 1, mainly describes the basic information of the whole content of plant growth-promoting bacteria (PGPB). In chapter 2, the author has collected the sources of PGPB that available in the natural resources or those bacteria that were already cultivated in the laboratory. In addition, in chapter 3, the author had delineated in

detail about the traits that were present in most of the PGPB. Furthermore, in chapter 4, the author has described in detail how the trait that was presented in those PGPB were used in the mechanism of PGPB when it is interconnected with the plants. The author also has shown various types of production systems that can be used to cultivate the natural plant growth-promoting bacteria in chapter 5. Through this system, more and wider application or delivery of PGPB that can be carried out in the natural environment is well described in the chapter 6. The author also defined numerous types of concerns that may arise from the application of PGPB and specific policy that closely related to PGPB in chapter 7 and 8, respectively. Prior to the chapter 10 which conclude the whole content, the author has listed out in chapter 9 the success of PGPB research. The author hope that all readers will gain detailed information about PGPB through reading and referencing this book.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076392 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Umaiyal Munusamy is a Plant Scientist by profession, a writer and a science communicator by passion. She writes and works in the area of plant science. Umaiyal has spent many years of writing in journals, proceedings, books, book chapters, online articles and scientific display at science-art gallery. Umaiyal is an affiliate member of Young Scientist Network under Academy Science Malaysia (YSN-ASM). Umaiyal was listed as a Future Leaders from 100 countries by the Global Solutions of World Summit Forum for her contribution in creating awareness on Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). She has received numbers of awards in research, academic and science communication. She has trained various professionals to write and communicate scientific concept with a range of audience with a tagline all scientist can communicate and writes beyond their borders.



# Agroecology, Sustainable and Secure Food Systems

### Saket Kushwaha

The capacity of the global food system to support a rising world population while preserving healthy ecosystems is the subject of much debate. Agroecology places a strong emphasis on human and social values, such as dignity, equity, inclusion and justice all contributing to the improved livelihoods dimension of the SDGs. The current book "Agroecology, Sustainable and Secure Food Systems" highlights practices that promote resilient agricultural

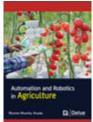
practices, nurture sustainable food production systems, and empower small-scale food producers that help strengthen capacity for adaptation to climate change and help maintain ecosystems.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076477 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Prof. Saket Kushwaha, currently the Vice Chancellor of Rajiv Gandhi University is specialized in resource management and sustainable agriculture development. After his higher studies from Banaras Hindu University, he joined Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (ATBU), Bauchi, Nigeria in 1993 and taught various courses on Agriculture Economics and Management at undergraduate, post graduate and Ph.D. level. Prof. Kushwaha rose to the rank of Professor at ATBU in the year 1999 and in 2006 he joined Bananas Hindu University (BHU), India as professor in agriculture economics and became the Vice Chancellor of Lalit Narayan Mithila University for one term 2014-2017. He has more than 100 publications in national and international journals of repute, supervised 24 Ph.D. students and authored 17 books / book chapters. Prof Kushwaha is life member of 10 Professional Bodies and sits in the panel of editorial boards. Worked extensively in the field of Zero Emission Research Initiatives (ZERI) propagating the mission of sustainable development under the aegis of "Waste is Wealth" concept. He is also the recipient of 17 national and international awards which includes award from Sulabh International Cold Medal in 2016 for sanitation management. 27 years of teaching, research, extension and community service experience with 23 years in administration. Handled over 10 national and International projects majorly funded by World Banks. Coordinated USAID project on Cowpea Research Support Programme (CKSP) in Nigeria for 10 years from 1996 to 2006. Working with NGOs and mega agriculture farms for Green Farm Planning.

# Agriculture and Plant Science | Delve Publishing



### **Automation and Robotics in Agriculture**

### Hazem Shawky Fouda

Recent progressions in mechanized farming technology have radically transformed the current agricultural industry to fulfill the rising and incessantly changing needs of consumers around the globe. To ensure the sufficient supply and production of quality crop plants, agriculture robots have appeared as a potential solution. Apart from robotic harvesting mechanisms, agricultural robots have enhanced the efficiency of planting, slicing, food preservation, and resource tracking. These robotic

developments have proven beneficial for determining farmworker labor scarcities and growing crop yields. Both of these benefits are critical to ensure sustainable food production for consumers around the globe. This book provides a comprehensive review of key advances in the use of robots in agriculture. Although automation and robotics are making rapid inroads into different areas of agricultural farming, there is a great demand for improvement of existing robotic technology and the development of novel techniques. Eight chapters of this book summarise advances in guidance and location systems, machine vision, GPS technologies, actuation, navigation, control technologies, and communication. This book encompasses all of the fundamental aspects of automation and robotic technology used in agriculture. Therefore, this book can be considered as reference material for readers from diverse backgrounds including forestry, agriculture, robotics, and automobiles industry.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076484 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

About the Author
Hazem Shawky Fouda has a PhD. In Agriculture Sciences, obtained his PhD. from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University in 2004, Post-Grade Diploma in Cotton, 2001, BSc. in Agriculture Sciences, from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 1997, He is working in Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) since 1999 till present. Was working in the International Cotton Training Center (ICTC) — Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) from 2000 till 2015, as a Lecturer & Classer's Trainer for Egyptian and foreigner classers, technicians, ginners, spinners & traders in all cotton aspects starting from picking seed cotton till preparing bales for export including other cotton aspects and training them practically on classing cotton. Besides that he was an editor and active member in the Research & Translation Committee, participating in issuing weekly, monthly and annually issues about the international & local cotton market including price trends and direction, recent developments & researches concerning cotton production, protection, harvesting, einnine, liber testing, spinning ments & researches concerning cotton production, protection, harvesting, ginning, fiber testing, spinning & weaving since its foundation in 2000 till 2014 and since 2015 till 2018 he worked as an inspector from 2018 till present works as a consultant.



### **Plant Molecular Farming**

### Raiesh Singh

In this book, various plant molecular farming strategies to produce commercially viable molecules for industrial and pharmaceutical use are discussed. The book reviews some affordable technologies and strategies being established to increase the production and quality of plant-derived medicines, which are used in the pharmaceutical industry. It also mentions biosafety and regulatory factors, which are essential to eliminate possible health and environmental hazards (when strictly followed), and

these are consequently essential to win public recognition, thus guarantee the industry's success. The book focuses on two main issues: the opportunities and challenges presented by contemporary plant molecular farming methods. It presents plant molecular farming as the future of pharmaceuticals industry.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076538 | Price: \$160

Rajesh Singh is presently working as Professional Senior (Deputy Librarian) Electronic Resources & Train-ing Division, University of Delhi, Delhi. A Gold Medalist from Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, he has served Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, and Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, before moving to University of Delhi. He has also designed "Subject Portal" to help new entrants to the university. He is a prolific author and has around three dozens of papers to his credit.



# **Plant Pigments, Flavors and Textures**

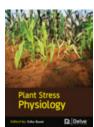
### Shobhit Kumar Singh

The book 'Plant Pigments, Flavors and Textures' talks about the various kinds pigments that are present in the plants and can be extracted from them. The book also informs the readers about the flavors that are present in the plants and explains the different kinds on textures of various kinds of plants. From the book, the readers can get themselves updates about the various kinds of forms in which the plants can be found according to their application and usage. This book provides a deep insight into the

various characteristics of the plants so that the readers are fully aware about the areas in which these can be applied.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077092 | Price: \$160

Dr S. K. Singh is Ph.D. in Agriculture with special reference to development of Bradyrhizobium japonicum strains for symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Soybean crop (Glycine max.) (2012) under the guidance of the renowned plant scientist, Prof. Dr. A. Vaishampayan... He has 07 years of research experience in the field of Crop Improvement with special reference to Conventional Plant Breeding, Biodiversity of plant and their natural resources, varietal development of sovbean and tea plants. Has long term experience in field oriented plant breeding, with special emphasis on tea varietal development program.



### **Plant Stress Physiology**

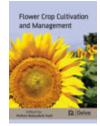
The recent past has seen a lot of environmental changes and climate changes that have been very evident. These changes have gone on to create a lot of stress on the various kinds of plants, which has impacted in the way they now grow and breed as compared to the previous times. The book 'Plant stress physiology' deals with this exact subject and informs the readers about the various ways in which the plants adapt themselves to sur-vive the changing environment and climate conditions. It also

emphasizes on the common methods used by plants to do so in drastically changing environments.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076521 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Dr. Esha Rami, is presently working as Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Biotechnology, Parul Institute of Applied Science, Parul University, India. She Did her Post graduated and PhD in Biotech-nology from Ganpat University. She has authored a number of national and international publications.



### Flower Crop Cultivation and Management

### Mohan Balasaheb Patil

In this book, various plant molecular farming strategies to produce commercially viable molecules for industrial and pharmaceutical use are discussed. The book reviews some affordable technologies and strategies being established to increase the production and quality of plant-derived medicines, which are used in the pharmaceutical industry. It also mentions biosafety and regulatory factors, which are essential to eliminate possible health and environmental hazards (when strictly followed), and

these are consequently essential to win public recognition, thus guarantee the industry's success. The book focuses on two main issues: the opportunities and challenges presented by contemporary plant molecular farming methods. It presents plant molecular farming as the future of pharmaceuticals industry.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076545 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Dr Mohan Balasaheb Patil is presently working as Professor and In charge of fruit research station Aurangabad. He did his Bsc Agri. from Marathwada Agril. University Parbhani in 1986. Msc (Ag) Horti. In 1988 while, Ph. D in 2004 from the same university. He has started his carrier in 1994 as Asistant Prof. promoted as Associat Prof. in 2007 & Professor in2017. He has established the Sweet Orange Research Station at Badnapur. Published 25 research papers in national and international journals. Published more than 100 popular articles. He reeived Agrocare Award for the best extension activities. He has authored and published two books.



# The Handbook of Pesticides

### Hazem Shawky Fouda

The 'handbook of pesticides' is a comprehensive, scientific manual on the use, nature, effect and control of pesticides. It features contributions by experts from government pest management institutions, academia, and the private sector on issues associated to the needs, uses, and properties of chemicals found in modern pesticides. The book discusses pesticide crop residue limits; hazard levels of long-term human toxicity; and the chemical profile of different pesticides. This pesticide manual is an

important reference tool for different readers spanning the food sector, the agricultural sector, environmental and industrial health/safety specialists and toxicologists. It also gives pesticide handlers tips on what to do for prevention of pesticide exposure and

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076910 | Price: \$160

Hazem Shawky Fouda has a PhD. In Agriculture Sciences, obtained his PhD. from the Faculty of Ag-Hazem Shawky Fouda has a PhD. In Agriculture Sciences, obtained his PhD. from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture Alexandria University in 2004, Post-Grade Diploma in Cotton, 2001, BSc. in Agriculture Sciences, from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 1997, He is working in Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) since 1999 till present. Was working in the International Cotton Training Center (ICTC) — Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) from 2000 till 2015, as a Lecturer & Classer's Trainer for Egyptian and foreigner classers, technicians, ginners, spinners & traders in all cotton aspects starting from picking seed cotton till preparing bales for export including other cotton aspects and training them practically on classing cotton. Besides that he was an editor and active member in the Research & Translation Committee, participating in issuing weekly, monthly and annually issues about the international & local cotton market including price trends and direction, recent developments & researches concerning cotton production, protection, harvesting, ginning, fiber testing, spinning & weaving since its foundation in 2000 till 2014 and since 2015 till 2018 he worked as an inspector from & weaving since its foundation in 2000 till 2014 and since 2015 till 2018 he worked as an inspector from 2018 till present works as a consultant.

# Delve Publishing | Agriculture and Plant Science



### Greenhouse Design

### Saket Kushwaha

The concern for the greenhouse emissions and the gases resulting in global warming is rising by every passing day. There has been an emphasis on an increased construction of greenhouses so that there is preservation of the plants and so that the gases released are not harmful for the environment. This book 'Greenhouse Design' takes the readers through the various aspects of designing a greenhouse design such as the considerations taken while designing, the goals of designs, the costs involved and the final impact on the environment.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076125 | Price: \$160

Prof. Saket Kushwaha, currently the Vice Chancellor of Rajiv Gandhi University is specialized in resource management and sustainable agriculture development. After his higher studies from Banaras Hindu University, he joined Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (ATBU), Bauchi, Nigeria in 1993 and taught various courses on Agriculture Economics and Management at undergraduate, post graduate and taught various courses on Agriculture Economics and Management at undergraduate, post graduate and Ph.D. level. Prof. Kushwaha rose to the rank of Professor at ATBU in the year 199a and in 2006 he joined Bananas Hindu University (BHU), India as professor in agriculture economics and became the Vice Chancellor of Lalit Narayan Mithila University for one term 2014-2017. He has more than 100 publications in national and international journals of repute, supervised 24 Ph.D. students and authored 17 books /book chapters. Prof Kushwaha is life member of 10 Professional Bodies and sits in the panel of editorial boards. Worked extensively in the field of Zero Emission Research Initiatives (ZERI) propagating the mission of sustainable development under the penies of "Wasta is "Wasta" concent. He is also the the mission of sustainable development under the aegis of "Waste is Wealth" concept. He is also the recipient of 17 national and international awards which includes award from Sulabh International Cold Medal in 2016 for sanitation management. 27 years of teaching, research, extension and community service experience with 23 years in administration. Handled over 10 national and International projects majorly funded by World Banks. Coordinated USAID project on Cowpea Research Support Programme (CRSP) in Nigeria for 10 years from 1996 to 2006. Working with NGOs and mega agriculture farms for



### **Climate Change Impact on Crop Productivity**

### Kailash Rameshrao Malode

Climate is considered as an averaged value of weather parameters for thirty years. This book discusses the effect of climate change on the crop plants. The basic concepts encircling the climate change were discussed. The adaptation of plants against the extreme climate patterns were explained in this book. The climate resilient agricultural practices were explained. Some of the agriculturally important microbes were explained in detail. The crop productivity is being affected by the climate change patterns. Advanced tech-

niques like genomics and breeding in relation to the climate change impacts were discussed. The effect of climate change on various levels of biodiversity was emphasized. The adaptation of agriculture against the climate change abnormalities were discussed in detail.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077153 | Price: \$160

Dr. Kailash Malode (1980) is presently serving as Assistant Professor, Department of Soil Science and Agriculture Chemistry, college of Agriculture, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat. He obtained his B. Agriculture Crientisty, College of Agriculture University, Parbhani, M., Sc. (Ag.) 2009 in Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola and Ph. D. Soil Science And Agriculture Chemistry in 2014 from Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidhyapeeth, Parbhani. He started his career ase Assistant professor in 2014. His field of specialization is soil fertility. He has published 09 research page in National and international journals of reputed. He has participated many National, State Seminar and symposiums. He has written 02 practical manuals for under graduate course for the benefit of students besides several Radio talk. Lectures in farmer transpurporargement. Pr. Kailash has also written 16 popular articles in Radio talk, Lectures in farmer traning programme. Dr. Kailash has also written 16 popular articles in Shati Bharti, Shati pragati and other reputed Magazines. He has Best writer award on 2015 for Krishi dooth popular Magazines of Maharashtra



### **Grassland Management**

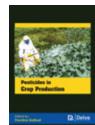
### Stephanya Lynn IonasLabee

The book 'Grassland Management' informs the readers about the several aspects related to the management and looking after of the grasslands. Farming as well as cattle rearing requires an intensive care of the various kinds of grasslands. There are several important techniques involved and a lot of study on how to properly manage the grasslands. The study of such a subject gives improved results in agriculture as well as animal husbandry and hence, better returns. This book explains the various im-

portant aspects of grassland management to the readers for their benefit.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077139 | Price: \$160

Stephanya Jonas-Labee has been passionate about the environment her whole life. After completing her bachelor's at UCSC, she moved to Amsterdam to earn her Master's of Earth Science with a focus on environmental management and sustainability from the University of Amsterdam. When not reading about new sustainable technologies, she enjoys traveling the world, trying out new vegan recipes, and working on her garden.



### **Pesticides in Crop Production**

### Darshna Rathod

This book deals with the introductory concepts of pesticides and their classification. The role of herbicides in the controlling the weeds was explained in detailed. The importance of fungicides as chemicals and biological agents in combating the economic losses was described. Insecticides like organic insecticides and DDT were described in this book and their role in regulating insect species was emphasized. The nematicides can control

the growth of nematodes in the crop plants and in this book, basic concepts of nematicides were described. Rodents in the crop species and their control via use of rodenticides was described in this book. The microbial pesticides and their role in the crop improvement were explained with examples. The biochemistry of the pesticides and their chemical interactions were described. The resistance of pests against pesticides was explained in detail.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077146 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

About the Editor
Dr. Darshana Rathod, is presently working as Assistant Professor, Department of Agricultural Entomology, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Anand Agricultural University, with doctorate in Agricultural Entomology in the year 2017. She was Awardee of National Fellowship for pursuing Ph.D. sponsored by University Grants Commission. She was also awarded by Dr. R. C. Patel award for the best Research done in Ph.D. by Plant Protection Association Group of Gujarat. She has authored a number of national and international publications.



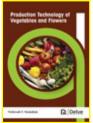
# **Principles of Agronomy and Agricultural** Meteorology

### Kailash Rameshrao Malode

Agriculture is a very essential part of our lives. It is the sector that gives us our daily bread. There are various principles of agronomy which are essential for the agriculturists to follow to gave better yields and more productivity – both in terms of quantity and quality. The book 'Principles of Agronomy and Agricultural Meteorology' talks about all those principles and the aspects of agricultural meteorology related to it. These are of great use to the people who are enthusiastic about agriculture and want to make a change.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077368 | Price: \$160

Dr. Kailash Malode (1980) is presently serving as Assistant Professor, Department of Soil Science and Agriculture Chemistry, college of Agriculture, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat. He obtained his B. Agriculture Chemistry, conege or Agriculture, Partii University, Vadodara, Gujarat. He obtained his B. Sc.(Ag.) in 2006 from Marathwada Agriculture University, Parbhani. M. Sc. (Ag.)2009 in Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola and Ph. D. Soil Science And Agriculture Chemistry in 2014 from Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidhyapeeth, Parbhani. He started his career as Assistant professor in 2014. His field of specialization is soil fertility. He has published 09 research paper in National and international journals of reputed. He has participated many National, State Seminar and symposiums. He has written 02 practical manuals for under graduate course for the benefit of students besides several Radio talk. Lectures in farmer transpr programme. Dr. Kailash has also written 16 popular atticles in Radio talk, Lectures in farmer traning programme. Dr. Kailash has also written 16 popular articles in Shati Bharti, Shati pragati and other reputed Magazines. He has Best writer award on 2015 for Krishi dooth popular Magazines of Maharashtra



### **Production Technology of Vegetables and Flowers**

### Nekesah T. Wafullah

Horticulture is labelled a lucrative agribusiness option. However, it's a long walk to lucrative horticulture markets, due to the many requirements that need to be fulfilled. There are so many options in vegetable and fruit production practices that can be easily carried out in an affordable manner to leap the benefits of the horticultural markets. When an entrepreneur engages these practices properly, the farms sustainability is guaranteed. By articulating the

kind of product and target market, this book emphasizes the use of integrated pest, disease and weed management to ensure profitability and sustainability of a horticultural farm. This book looks at horticulture production in light of climate change, policy requirement and food security issues that may affect availability of different markets and market strategies. Compliance with Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs) is important to horticulture management and profitability, thus the need to carefully select acceptable production techniques for the target market.

### Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077375 | Price: \$160

About the Author
A skilled agriculture expert with extensive knowledge in project management, agricultural energy, vari-Assumed agricultural expert with rectains the whole agricultural energy, various of fertilizer, their production, marketing, application regimes and policies; business development management services; cross border fertilizer trade policies; product registration and efficacy trials and assessment; legume production and marketing aspects; food safety advocacy and policy issues; partnerships in businesses; youth, and women empowerment, and volunteerism. She is adept at project planning and strategic management as well as creating simple solutions to complex problems. As menpaining and strategic management as wen as cleaning simple solutions to complex problems. As their torship is one of her key areas, she has dedicated time to journey with high school and college students advocating for better performance in Agricultural sciences. She writes and edits agricultural books and loves watching movies, cooking, baking, networking, reading and dancing during her free time. She is also a food and fashion enthusiast. Nekesah holds an M Sc. Agricultural and Applied Economics degree from the University of Nairobi with a major in International Trade and Policy



# **Crop Pests and Stored Grain Pests and** their Management

### Nekesah T. Wafullah

Many professional pest control operators have a tendency to market chemical pesticide to farmers as a sure way of pest control. Chemical pesticides do little to help in the farm future profitability, sustainability and ecosystem. However, there are pest management methods that are less costly, Environmentally friendly and more sustainable. These pest management strategies when well used can promote the future growth of the farm and the image

of the farm locally and globally, as discussed in this book. This book walks the audience through the different methods to safely and humanely control pest whether mammals, birds or insect. By focusing on the identification, quantification, specification of control possibilities and proper application and monitoring and evaluation of pest, this book help in avoiding mis-identification which equals to mis-management. The book provides a wholistic approach to crop pest control that will reserve the welfare of the laborers and the pest ecosystem

### Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077399 | Price: \$160

A skilled agriculture expert with extensive knowledge in project management, agricultural energy, various forms of fertilizer, their production, marketing, application regimes and policies; business develop-ment management services; cross border fertilizer trade policies; product registration and efficacy trials and assessment; legume production and marketing aspects; food safety advocacy and policy issues; partnerships in businesses; youth, and women empowerment, and volunteerism. She is adept at project planning and strategic management as well as creating simple solutions to complex problems. As mentorship is one of her key areas, she has dedicated time to journey with high school and college students advocating for better performance in Agricultural sciences. She writes and edits agricultural books and loves watching movies, cooking, baking, networking, reading and dancing during her free time. She is also a food and fashion enthusiast. Nekesah holds an M Sc. Agricultural and Applied Economics degree from the University of Nairobi with a major in International Trade and Policy



### **Production Technology of Spices and Herbs and their Benefits**

### ekesah T. Wafullah

All those spices and herbs in your spice rack can do more than provide calorie-free, natural flavourings to enhance and make food delicious. Spices and herbs provide a variety of health benefits depending on how they are produced, prepared and taken. This book outlines some established health benefits of more than 50 different herbs and spices. It also describes the production of

the spices and handling procedures that ensures maximum benefits. In the use of herbs and spices and herbs in food and health benefits, different community are oriented towards some herbs and spices combinations. This book outline how different regions in the world utilizes herbs and spices in food flavouring. Despite the health benefit of the herbs and spices, its crucial also to take precaution especially for pregnant women and people with allergies.

### Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077382 | Price: \$160

A skilled agriculture expert with extensive knowledge in project management, agricultural energy, various forms of fertilizer, their production, marketing, application regimes and policies; business develop-ment management services; cross border fertilizer trade policies; product registration and efficacy trials and assessment; legume production and marketing aspects; food safety advocacy and policy issues; and assessment; legume production and marketing aspects; food safety advocacy and policy issues; partnerships in businesses; youth, and women empowerment, and volunteerism. She is adept at project planning and strategic management as well as creating simple solutions to complex problems. As mentorship is one of her key areas, she has dedicated time to journey with high school and college students advocating for better performance in Agricultural sciences. She writes and edits agitural books and loves watching movies, cooking, baking, networking, reading and dancing during her free time. She is also a food and fashion enthusiast. Nekesah holds an M Sc. Agricultural and Applied Economics degree from the Linkershit of Nairshi with a major in International Trade and Policy. from the University of Nairobi with a major in International Trade and Policy



### **Handbook of Agricultural Entomology**

### Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao

The book on Agricultural Entomology is a revolutionary publication for researchers and students entomology. It can be conveniently used as a ready reference and as a broad-spectrum textbook. First five chapters of the book introduce the audience with fundamental concepts of entomology, features of insects, classification of insects and impacts of environmental conditions on insects and vice-versa. Last three chapters of the book deal with

pests are causing in a severe economic loss to essential crops globally. However, the control of insect pests has made a key contribution to IPM (integrated pest management) in the world. This book is aimed at presenting the fundamental knowledge about Agricultural Entomology in a simple manner. The text essentially covers the main conceptual paradigms in agricultural entomology which include Economic significance of insects, morphological function and structures, development and growth, behavior and ecology, social insects, feeding habits, beneficial insects, post-harvest losses of grain, classification of insects, integrated pest management (IPM) and practical applications of IPM. This book provides a comprehensive analysis of insects and their impacts on environment and human health. The detailed discussion about different classes of insects and their characteristics is also presented in the book. Pest management techniques are also outlined in the book to provide beneficial information to farmers and land owners. This book is intended for general audience but can be effectively used by readers from agricultural and pest management backgrounds

### Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077658 | Price: \$160

Dr. Mukesh Laichattiwar, Ph. D (Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Dr. Mukesn Latchattwar, Ph. D (institute of Agricultural Sciences, Baharas Finiou University, Varanasa, U.P.) is presently working as Assistant Professor at College of Agriculture, Parul University, Vadadasa, Dr. Laichattiwar worked as Assistant Professor at college of Agriculture, Naigaon (Bz.), Nanded M.S. (2018-2019). He did his B.Sc (Ag.) From College of Agriculture, Ambajogai (Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, M.S.) and M.Sc (Ag.) from Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P., He was awarded UGC fellowship for his Ph. D research. He qualitied ICAR-NET in 2013. Dr. Laichattiwar is a recipient of Best Poster presentation award in 2014. He Published 18 research article, 7 book chapters/proceedings, 5 popular articles and 15 abstract.

# Delve Publishing | Agriculture and Plant Science

# Horticultural Crops Breeding

### **Horticultural Crops Breeding**

### Kiran Raj and Amit Kanawjia

Horticulture Crops Breeding' as a book takes the readers through the various aspects of horticulture, emphasizing on the kinds of breeding methods that are taken up in the field. These breeding methods vary according to the crop and are important to be known to the farmers or the agriculturists that deal with the subject of crop breeding. The book also explains ways in which the breeding methods have improved and can be further enhanced to

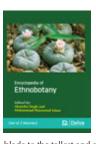
have better yield – both in terms of quantity as well as quality.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077894 | Price: \$160

### About the Editors

Dr. Kiran received her education at the universities in Bangalore (B.Sc. Biotechnology), Allahabad (M.Sc. Ag.) and CSKHPKV, Palampur (Ph.D Plant Breeding and Genetics.) She has throughout a brilliant academic record. She worked at G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar and GKU, Bathinda. She has a number of books, research papers to her credit. Her research interests range from Plant breeding & Genetics, Seed science & technology, Biotechnology, Bioinformatics and Plant tissue culture. She has also voluntarily worked as a coordinator, society for social development, as a community development trainer, Raipur and as a public support executive, Navjeeven foundation, Kangra HP, India

Dr. Amit Kanawjia, did his B.Sc. (Ag.) from AAIDU, Allahabad and M.Sc. (Ag.) HorticIture for IAS, BHU, Varanasi. Dr. Kanawjia completed his Ph. D. (Horticulture) from SHIATS, Allahabad. He has more than 6 years experience in teaching and research. He has supervised 15 students for M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture dissertations in the area os fruits, vegetables and flowers as a Chairman and member of advisory committee. Besides, he qualified JRF conducted by ICAR, New Delhi for M.Sc. (Ag.). He organized National Conference and Workshops, as an Organizing Secretary. He has published more than 30 research papers, articles and book chapters in Journals and Magazines of International repute. He is life member of Indian Society of Vegetable Sciences and Organic Agriculture Society of India. Presently Dr Kanawjia is working as Subject Matter Specialist (Horticulture) in Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Jalaun administered by Banda University of Agriculture and Technology, Banda, India.



# Encyclopedia of Ethnobotany (set of 3 volumes)

### Akansha Singh and Mohammad Waseemul Islam

The encyclopedia of ethnobotany discusses ethnobotanical knowledge of both wild and tamed species, rooted in observations, relationships, needs, and traditional forms of knowledge. The encyclopedia remarks that ethnobotany comes from two words: I) Ethno (meaning "ethnic") referring to people, culture, and collective of beliefs, aesthetics, knowledge, language, and practice, and II) Botany, which is about plants research, from the smallest fern or grass

blade to the tallest and oldest tree. Botany covers both wild plant and domesticated species. Domesticated animals are species chosen by humans from wild plant species over time, and then domesticated and trained to best produce: food, fiber, medicine, materials, etc. Domesticated plant species are the subject and purpose of agriculture.

This encyclopedia mentions that ethnobotanical knowledge develops over time and is thus

This encyclopedia mentions that ethnobotanical knowledge develops over time and is thus always adapting and adding new discoveries, creativity and methods. The encyclopedia also discusses the influence of modern human society on traditional culture and nature's habitats, which has caused loss of specific species and severely damaged communities of bio species (flora, fauna and fungi). It states that displaced or scattered people (who may have experienced multiple generations of observations or customs through oral transmission), eventually lose their ethnobotanical knowledge. But sometimes, as people move around, new relationships with their environment will develop, which creates new or improved ethnobotanical knowledge.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774078006 | Price: \$480

### About the Editors

Dr. Akansha Singh, is presently working as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Banaras Hindu University, with doctorate in Genetics and Plant breeding in the year 2012. She has also worked as Research Scientist in Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, India. She was working as Postdoctoral fellow in University of Mumbai before joining her current position. She has authored a number of national and international publications.

Dr. Waseem's professional expertise lies in teaching and pre-clinical research on indigenous medicinal

Dr. Waseem's professional expertise lies in teaching and pre-clinical research on indigenous medicinal plants. He is the Former Director of Complementary Medicine Unit, Chairman of Ethical Committee and Head of the Research Group, at Afiman University, UAE. Dr. Waseem has worked for phytochemical, pharmacological and nutritional values of medicinal plants, is actively engaged in the preparation of the tentative plan of nutrition courses for Ajman University, and presented the importance of plant nutrition for sustainable development for global health. Dr. Waseem has over 100 research pulcations and presentations on phytoconstituents, pharmacology & toxicology of medicinal plants & herbal products. His professional record demonstrates enriched association with renowned educational institutions, namely, College of Medicine, University of Erbil, Iraq; College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; Health Authority, Abu Dhabi, UAE; Dubai Medical College for Girls, Dubai, UAE and Ajman University, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman and UAE. Dr. Waseem has been actively involved in executing several scientific projects, co-authored the Encyclopedia of Medicinal Plants of UAE, published by Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, printed in Al-Omera Printing and Publishing Co., Abu Dhabi, UAE. He was a reviewer for the International Journals and served as Chairman and Co-chairman at the conferences of phytomedicines and food derived from plants, selected by World Health Organization (WHO) as an advisor for Eastern Mediterranean Region in 2003.

He has previously served as Head of the Department, supervising research projects & managing research team in Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has carried out research on medicinal, aromatic and poisonous plants in the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also taught and carried out several research projects in Dubai Medical College, affiliated with the Central Biomedical Research Laboratories as Executive Consultant & Research Manager. He was awarded a plaque of appreciation for his significant contribution to the success of WHO Consultation on Quality Control of Herbal Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE and a shield from General Authority for Health Services for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has been honored in recognition of his devotion, sincerity and his contributions in the fields of research and other academic activities from the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh. A commemorative ceremony to celebrate the scientific achievements of Dr. Waseem was held in the academic year 2013-14 on his excellence in research contribution, at College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman University, UAE organized by the College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences.

# Agricolarel Westworker Treatment

### **Agricultural Wastewater Treatment**

### Akansha Singh

Solid or water wastes are resources from which monetary values can be derived. Food and agriculture industry hold enormous economic potential in the form of agricultural wastes. During the last few decades, world has become more aware of the consequences of environmental pollution and its impacts on human life. We have also witnessed public awareness of environmental influence of wastewater discharge. Therefore, the treatment and reuse of agri-

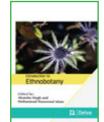
cultural wastewater is essential to harness the true potential of agricultural waste. Irrigated agriculture yields 33% of the world's crop products and 50% return from world-wide crop production. However, in numerous areas of the world, particularly in arid and semiarid regions the future of irrigation based agriculture is endangered by existing or projected freshwater shortages. These water shortages essentially result from the ever-growing demand of water by rapidly growing global population and their elegant life-style. Water reuse (recycling), wastewater treatment and the utilization of treated sewage effluents for industry agriculture, and non-potable environmental and urban applications can offer a highly efficacious and sustainable approach to exploit water resources in regions afflicted by water shortage.

This book consists of 8 chapters. All the chapters focus on modern methods and techniques regarding reuse and treatment of agricultural wastewaters.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077900 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Dr. Akansha Singh, is presently working as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Banaras Hindu University, with doctorate in Genetics and Plant breeding in the year 2012. She has also worked as Research Scientist in Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, India. She was working as Postdoctoral fellow in University of Mumbai before joining her current position. She has authored a number of national and international publications.



### Vol 1: Introduction to Ethnobotany

### Akansha Singh and Mohammad Waseemul Islam

The book "Introduction to Ethnography" discusses how indigenous people use plants for food, medicine, cultural customs, housing, fuel, and transportation. It discusses the evolution of ethnobotany and the formation of this field over the years. Ethnobotany is described as the study of the connection between people in their indigenous societies and their plant ecosystem.

This book aims to study culturally based biological and environmental understanding, cultural perception and perception of the natural world, including related behaviors and activities. It also mentions the naming and classification process of plants by community members, and points out that different communities may use the same plants in different ways.

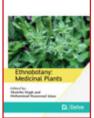
Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774078013 | Price: \$160

### About the Editors

Dr. Akansha Singh, is presently working as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Banaras Hindu University, with doctorate in Genetics and Plant breeding in the year 2012. She has also worked as Research Scientist in Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, India. She was working as Postdoctoral fellow in University of Mumbai before joining her current position. She has authored a number of national and international publications.

Dr. Waseem's professional expertise lies in teaching and pre-clinical research on indigenous medicinal plants. He is the Former Director of Complementary Medicine Unit, Chairman of Ethical Committee and Head of the Research Group, at Ajman University, UAE. Dr. Waseem has worked for phytochemical, pharmacological and nutritional values of medicinal plants, is actively engaged in the preparation of the tentative plan of nutrition courses for Ajman University, and presented the importance of plant nutrition for sustainable development for global health. Dr. Waseem has over 100 research publications and presentations on phytoconstituents, pharmacology & toxicology of medicinal plants & herbal products. His professional record demonstrates enriched association with renowned educational institutions, namely, College of Medicine, University of Erbil, Iraq; College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; Health Authority, Abu Dhabi, UAE; Dubai Medical College for Girls, Dubai, UAE and Ajman University, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman and UAE. Dr. Waseem has been actively involved in executing several scientific projects, co-authored the Encyclopedia of Medicinal Plants of UAE, published by Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, printed in Al-Omera Printing and Publishing Co., Abu Dhabi, UAE. He was a reviewer for the International Journals and served as Chairman and Co-chairman at the conferences of phytomedicines and food derived from plants, selected by World Health Organization (WHO) as an advisor for Eastern Mediteranean Region in 2003.

He has previously served as Head of the Department, supervising research projects & managing research team in Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has carried out research on medicinal, aromatic and poisonous plants in the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also taught and carried out several research Projects in Dubai Medical College, affiliated with the Central Biomedical Research Laboratories as Executive Consultant & Research Manager. He was awarded a plaque of appreciation for his significant contribution to the success of WHO Consultation on Quality Control of Herbal Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE and a shield from General Authority for Health Services for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has been honored in recognition of his devotion, sincerity and his contributions in the fields of research and other academic activities from the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh. A commemorative ceremony to celebrate the scientific achievements of Dr. Waseem was held in the academic year 2013-14 on his excellence in research contribution, at College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman University, UAE organized by the College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences.



### **Vol 2: Ethnobotany: Medicinal Plants**

### Akansha Singh and Mohammad Waseemul Islam

This book provides ethnobotanical data about the traditional uses of medicinal plants across the world. This book aims to analyze and evaluate the use of medicinal crops among different groups of people. The book mentions that medicinal plants can be used to treat various diseases, especially respiratory diseases and skin diseases. It discusses the importance of traditional usage of plants to treat and prevent some common and certain

rare diseases. There are also medicinal uses of some local plant taxa reported. The book mentions that medicinal plants represent natural remedies for various diseases in indigenous communities. Phytotherapy still maintains an important role in the treatment of ailments in many areas.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774078020 | Price: \$160

### About the Editors

Dr. Akansha Singh, is presently working as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Banaras Hindu University, with doctorate in Genetics and Plant breeding in the year 2012. She has also worked as Research Scientist in Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, India. She was working as Postdoctoral fellow in University of Mumbai before joining her current position. She has authored a number of national and international publications.

Dr. Waseem's professional expertise lies in teaching and pre-clinical research on indigenous medicinal plants. He is the Former Director of Complementary Medicine Unit, Chairman of Ethical Committee and Head of the Research Group, at Ajman University, UAE. Dr. Waseem has worked for phytochemical, pharmacological and nutritional values of medicinal plants, is actively engaged in the preparation of the tentative plan of nutrition courses for Ajman University, and presented the importance of plant nutrition for sustainable development for global health. Dr. Waseem has over 100 research publications and presentations on phytoconstituents, pharmacology & toxicology of medicinal plants & herbal products. His professional record demonstrates enriched association with renowned educational institutions, namely, College of Medicine, University of Erbil, Iraq; College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; Health Authority, Abu Dhabi, UAE; Dubai Medical College for Girls, Dubai, UAE and Ajman University, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman and UAE. Dr. Waseem has been actively involved in executing several scientific projects, co-authored the Encyclopedia of Medicinal Plants of UAE, published by Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, printed in Al-Omera Printing and Publishing Co., Abu Dhabi, UAE. He was a reviewer for the International Journals and served as Chairman and Co-chairman at the conferences of phytomedicines and food derived from plants, selected by World Health Organization (WHO) as an advisor for Eastern Mediterranean Region in 2003.

He has previously served as Head of the Department, supervising research projects & managing research team in Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has carried out research on medicinal, aromatic and poisonous plants in the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also taught and carried out several research projects in Dubai Medical College, affiliated with the Central Biomedical Research Laboratories as Executive Consultant & Research Manager. He was awarded a plaque of appreciation for his significant contribution to the success of WHO Consultation on Quality Control of Herbal Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE and a shield from General Authority for Health Services for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has been honored in recognition of his devotion, sincerity and his contributions in the fields of research and other academic activities from the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh. A commemorative ceremony to celebrate the scientific achievements of Dr. Waseem was held in the academic year 2013-14 on his excellence in research contribution, at College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman University, UAE organized by the College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences.



### **Biological Control of Insects, Pests and Diseases**

### Hazem Shawky Fouda

Biological Control of Insects, Pests and Diseases introduces the readers to the concept of biological control and further explains them the process done in association with nematodes, fungi and bacteria. The book also throws light on the allelochemicals. Also discussed in the book is the information related to the biocontrol of insects and diseases, further explaining the readers about the advantages of biocontrol, its future in the developing world and

the incorporation of nanotechnology to improve the working in the field of biocontrol.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071533 | Price: \$160

Hazem Shawky Fouda has a PhD. In Agriculture Sciences, obtained his PhD. from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University in 2004, Post-Grade Diploma in Cotton, 2001, BSc. in Agriculture Sciences, from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 1997, He is working in Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) since 1999 till present. Was working in the International Cotton Training Center (ICTC) — Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) from 2000 till 2015, as a locature of Capacity Capacity Cotton Capacity Capa Lecturer & Classer's Trainer for Egyptian and foreigner classers, technicians, ginners, spinners & traders in all cotton aspects starting from picking seed cotton till preparing bales for export including other cotton aspects and training them practically on classing cotton. Besides that he was an editor and active member in the Research & Translation Committee, participating in issuing weekly, monthly and annually issues about the international & local cotton market including price trends and direction, recent develop-ments & researches concerning cotton production, protection, harvesting, ginning, fiber testing, spinning & weaving since its foundation in 2000 till 2014 and since 2015 till present he works as an inspector.



### **Vol 3: Ethnobotanical Analysis of Wild Food Plants Traditionally Collected and** Consumed

### Akansha Singh and Mohammad Waseemul Islam

This book provides a quantitative study on the ecological characteristics and seasonal aggregation of wild edible plants in man-made ecosystems; in addition, it discusses systematic re-search on the seasonal effects of these edible plants on households. This book seeks to establish a theoretical and analytical

framework to promote the understanding of growers' collection of wild edible plants, and to obtain empirical evidence about the spatial and cyclical complementarity of man-made ecosystems and subsystems and their impact on food security. The book's findings also reveal that the communities of wild edible plant species are unique in each subsystem and season. Therefore, all subsystems that provide different habitats from land to aquatic organisms are important to ensure the diversity of wild edible plants

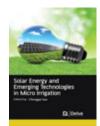
Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774078037 | Price: \$160

### About the Editors

Dr. Akansha Singh, is presently working as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Banaras Hindu University, with doctorate in Genetics and Plant breeding in the year 2012. She has also worked as Research Scientist in Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, India. She was working as Postdoctoral fellow in University of Mumbai before joining her current position. She has authored a number of national and international publications

Dr. Waseem's professional expertise lies in teaching and pre-clinical research on indigenous medicinal plants. He is the Former Director of Complementary Medicine Unit, Chairman of Ethical Committee and Head of the Research Group, at Ajman University, UAE. Dr. Waseem has worked for phytochemical, pharmacological and nutritional values of medicinal plants, is actively engaged in the preparation of the tentative plan of nutrition courses for Ajman University, and presented the importance of plant nutrition for sustainable development for global health. Dr. Waseem has over 100 research publications and presentations on phytoconstituents, pharmacology & toxicology of medicinal plants & herbal products. His professional record demonstrates enriched association with renowned educational institutions, namely, College of the Parmacy King Stud University, Bloodh. Stud! College of Medicine, University of Erbil, Iraq; College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; Health Authority, Abu Dhabi, UAE; Dubai Medical College for Girls, Dubai, UAE and Ajman University, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman and UAE. Dr. Waseem has been actively involved in executing several scientific projects, co-authored the Encyclopedia of Medicinal Plants of UAE, published by Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, printed in Al-Omera Printing and Publishing Co., Abu Dhabi, UAE. He was a reviewer for the International Journals and served as The Was a treverse in the internal point and the conferences of phytomedicines and food derived from plants, selected by World Health Organization (WHO) as an advisor for Eastern Mediterranean Region in 2003.

He has previously served as Head of the Department, supervising research projects & managing research team in Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has carried out research on medicinal, aromatic and poisonous plants in the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also taught and carried out several research projects in Dubai Medical College, affiliated with the Central Biomedical Research Laboratories as Executive Consultant & Research Manager. He was awarded a plaque of appreciation for his significant con-tribution to the success of WHO Consultation on Quality Control of Herbal Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE and a shield from General Authority for Health Services for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has been honored in recognition of his devotion, sincerity and his contributions in the fields of research and other academic activities from the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh. A commemorative ceremony to celebrate the scientific achievements of Dr. Waseem was held in the academic year 2013-14 on his excellence in research contribution, at College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman University, UAE organized by the College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences.



# Solar Energy and Emerging Technologies in Micro Irrigation

### Chenggui Sun

Solar Energy and Emerging Technologies in Micro Irrigation discusses the emergence of certain technologies in the field of micro irrigation. It further comprises a framework for the assessment of sustainability of irrigated agricultural system and the application of solar water pump technology amongst the rural farmers. This book also discusses about a comprehensive sizing methodology for stand-alone battery-less photovoltaic water

pumping system under the Egyptian climate, feasibility of solar pump for sustainable irrigation in Bangladesh, a hybrid pv/utility powered irrigation water pumping system for rural agricultural areas, performance evaluation of gypsum block wireless sensor network system for real time irrigation scheduling, assessing the economic impact of a low-cost water-saving irrigation technology in Indian Punjab, comparison of traditional and modern deficit irrigation techniques in corn cultivation using treated municipal wastewater, comparative effects of saline water on yield and quality of potato under drip and furrow irrigation, effects of deficit irrigation on yield, water productivity and economic return of sunflower and optimum irrigation water allocation and crop distribution using combined pareto multi-objective differential evolution.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072219 | Price: \$160

### About the Edito

Dr. Chenggui Sun obtained his Ph.D. degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of Waterloo, a public research university with a main campus in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. His academic background public research university with a main campus in Waterloo, Ontaino, Canada. His academic background is in the area of nanotechnology and membrane technology, which is at the interface between Chemical Engineering and Environmental Engineering. Dr. Sun enjoys the challenge of combining technology, engineering, and business expertise to contribute to organizational development in the context of a more sustainable, healthier world. He has proven ability to understand client needs and perspectives in order to formulate and implement strategic plans, and known networking and collaboration skills with a commitment to fostering growth in others. Dr. Sun is also reputable for approaching tasks with creativity, interesting and delice to the content of the integrity, and drive to inspire cooperation and exceed expectations.

# Delve Publishing | Agriculture and Plant Science



# **Biochemical Interaction Between Plants** and Insects

Raiesh Singh

Biochemical interaction between plants and insects discusses about biochemical interaction between plants and insects in a simple yet detailed manner. This book comprises topics such as beneficial insect to plants, the importance of insects in plants pollination process, harmful insect pests of the plants and insect pests that attack specific food crop plants. This book basically explains how plants and insects intervene in a detailed way.

Different common beneficial insects are also discussed. Insect and pests that attack specific cash crops, biological association between root-knot nematode species and tubers, process of insects locating their host plants, plant species and their essential oils on some storage insect and pests, impacts of climate change on biological and ecological interaction between insects and plants are some of the topics which are also discussed in this book.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072196 | Price: \$160

Rajesh Singh is presently working as Professional Senior (Deputy Librarian) Electronic Resources & Train-ing Division, University of Delhi, Delhi. A Gold Medalist from Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, he has served Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, and Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, before moving to University of Delhi. He has also designed "Subject Portal" to help new entrants to the university. He is a prolific author and has around three dozens of papers to his credit.



# **Information Technology in Agriculture**

### Hazem Shawky Fouda

Information Technology in Agriculture is a book which introduces the global perspective of the agriculture which includes the history, types, farming and implications for management of agroecosystems. This book aims to discuss about the concept and general overview of information technology and agricultural engineering. In the first half of this book, the concept of global positioning systems and the and the concept of the geographical information systems considering the agriculture have been discussed. E-com-

merce and E-marketing are being used for the agricultural products and this is further highlighted by this book. In the second half, it discusses the participation of women in agriculture and the impact that information technology has on the agricultural sector and the future of technology that will be used in the sector of agriculture.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073728 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

About the Author

Hazem Shawky Fouda has a PhD. In Agriculture Sciences, obtained his PhD. from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture, Sciences, from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 1997, He is working in Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) since 1999 till present. Was working in the International Cotton Training Center (ICTC) – Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) from 2000 till 2015, as a Lecturer & Classer's Trainer for Egyptian and foreigner classers, technicians, ginners, spinners & traders in all cotton aspects starting from picking seed cotton till preparing bales for export including other cotton aspects and training them practically on classing cotton. Besides that he was an editor and active member in the Research & Translation Committee, participating in issuing weekly, monthly and annually issues about the international & local cotton market including price trends and direction, recent developments & researches concerning cotton production, protection, harvesting, ginning, fiber testing, spinning & wewing since its foundation in 2000 till 2014 and since 2015 till present he works as an inspector.



# **Global Warming and Agriculture**

### Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee

Global Warming and Agriculture deals with the phenomenon of global warming and the relationship between global warming and agricultural crop farming and the impact of global warming on the agricultural crops. This book also discusses about global warming and livestock farming, relationship between impacts of global warming and various agricultural pests and diseases economic importance of irrigation in agricultural sector with reference to global warming, man's response to the impact of

global warming and global environmental policy and management to deal with impacts of global warming

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072424 | Price: \$160

Stephanya Jonas-Labee has been passionate about the environment her whole life. After completing her bachelor's at UCSC, she moved to Amsterdam to earn her Master's of Earth Science with a focus on environmental management and sustainability from the University of Amsterdam. When not reading about new sustainable technologies, she enjoys traveling the world, trying out new vegan recipes, and working on her garden.

# **Cloning in Plants: New Developments**



### Shiv Sanieevi and Prerna Pandev

Cloning in Plants: New Developments takes into account the process of cloning and plant transformation. It comprises the tools required for cloning and the basic requirement of cloning, cloning and transformation of medicinal plants has also been described. It provides the reader with the fundamental concept of cloning and plant transformation so as to understand the techniques involved in the process of cloning and to learn the concept, features and development of energy cane. This book also

discusses about techniques used for vitro cloning of small RNAs, a versatile and simple enzyme-free cloning approach of aqua cloning, virus-induced gene silencing, concept, development and characteristics of energy cane and the concept of IRDL cloning.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071762 | Price: \$160

### About the Editors

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Special-ized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminiviruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prerna has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SiEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prerna is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.



### Greenhouse Pest Management

### Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao

Greenhouse Pest Management informs the readers about the various greenhouses and the several kinds of pests that are found in the ecosystem. It also informs the readers about the various viral diseases and the ones that are caused by bacterial and fungal actions. It provides readers a gist of the various factors related to the greenhouses and the pest management in these places, so that they can have a deep understanding of the subject. This book also discusses about the role of nematodes, the field of

epidemiology, the process of sampling, the process of monitoring, the function of sanitation and the use of pesticides, the management of greenhouse and common crops for greenhouse and the process of pest management.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072202 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

About the Editor
Dr. Mukesh Laichattiwar, Ph. D (Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi,
U.P.) is presently working as Assistant Professor at College of Agriculture, Parul University, Vadodara.
Dr. Laichattiwar worked as Assistant Professor at college of Agriculture, Naigaon (Bz.), Nanded M.S.
(2018-2019). He did his B.Sc (Ag.) From College of Agriculture, Ambajogai (Vasantrao Naik Marathwada
Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, M.S.) and M.Sc (Ag.) from Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu
University, Varanasi, U.P., He was awarded UGC fellowship for his Ph. D research. He qualified ICARNET in 2013. Dr. Laichattiwar is a recipient of Best Poster presentation award in 2014. He Published 18
research article, 7 book chapters/proceedings, 5 popular articles and 15 abstract.



### **Forest Nutrition Management**

Forest Nutrition Management examines the evaluation of forest nutrition and their management. It also includes forest ecosystem services derived by smallholder farmers in northwestern Madagascar and the change of soil carbon stock due to edge effects in central amazon forest fragments. This book also discussed about The Impact of Forest Management Plans on Trees and Carbon: Modeling A Decade of Harvesting Data in Cameroon, Modeling Micro-Scale Ecological Processes and Emergent

Patterns of Mountain Pine Beetle Epidemics, Lidar-Based Estimation of Bole Biomass For Precision Management of An Amazonian Forest, Sources and Types of Uncertainties in the Information On Forest-Related Ecosystem Services and Capturing Complexity: Forests, Decision-Making and Climate Change Mitigation Action.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072233 | Price: \$160

Quan Cui obtained her PhD from Beijing Normal University in 2015. She worked as environmental impact assessment engineer for years. Aiming at linking science to policy, her study interest spans from ecosystem modelling to water resources management. She published peer-reviewed articles about using machine learning models in inflow forecasting, CO2 management and watershed ecosystem health assessment.

# Agriculture and Plant Science Delve Publishing



### **Sustainable Food Systems**

### Sara Diana Garduno Diaz

Sustainable Food Systems provides the readers with the insights on the various kinds of food systems that need to be taken up to ensure sustainability in the kind of food consumed by the people across the globe and the importance of sustainability in such a subject. It provides readers the necessary information on the food systems and the sustainability in these systems that is needed in the future to ensure food security for all. This book also

discusses about the concept of food security, the meaning of food systems, the impact of food production on the environment, the food processing procedure, the challenges in food sustainability and waste generated in food industry.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072325 | Price: \$160

Dr. Sara D. Garduño-Diaz has a background in nutrition with a PhD in Nutrition and Food Science from the University of Leeds, United Kingdom. She has further specialized in Sports Nutrition with the International Olympics Committee, Switzerland. Dr. Sara has worked as Research Fellow for several EU-funded research projects and was awarded research grants from CONACYT (Mexico) and the BBSRC (UK). She is currently Senior Nutrition Consultant at Your Choice Nutrition in Kuwait, where she has been working on functional nutrition and wellness since 2014.



### **Agriculture and Industrial Development**

### Nekesah T. Wafullah

Agriculture and Industrial Development discusses the basic concept of agriculture, crop farming and livestock farming. It includes different types of agricultural industries and the importance of industrial revolution in the field of agriculture. This book also discusses about development of agriculture in the rural areas, role of agricultural cooperatives, agricultural entrepreneurship and technologies in agricultural industry development

and relationship of industrial development in the urban centers to the resource hinterland. It provides the reader with insights of agriculture associated with the industrial development so as to better understand the importance of industrial revolution in the field of agriculture and the role of advance technologies in the development of agricultural industries.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072387 | Price: \$160

About the Author Nekesah T. Wafullah, M.Sc. Agricultural and Applied Economics from the University of Nairobi, Kenya, is skilled agriculture expert with extensive knowledge in agricultural business management services, project management, various forms of fertilizer, their production, sales, marketing aspects, and application regimes: cross-border fertilizer trade policies: vouth and women empowerment: and volunteerism. aton regimes, cross-conder returner trade pointies, your and worthern empowerment, and wontineerism. She has experience in agricultural markets in Kenya, Zambia, Malawi, Tanzania, Rwanda, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC)—Bukavu and Lubumbashi, and Uganda.



### Food Processing, Biochemistry and Agriculture

### Sara Diana Garduno Diaz

ood Processing, Biochemistry and Agriculture discusses the basics of the food processing industry such as the importance and history of the food processing sector. The role of agriculture in production of food, basic principles of the food processing industry, production and processing of food crops have been elucidated. The production and processing of dry cereals, legumes

livestock products, soft and natural beverages were explained in this book. The factors that can affect the food processing industry and the emerging issues in the food processing and production are discussed in this book.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072400 | Price: \$160

Dr. Sara D. Garduño-Diaz has a background in nutrition with a PhD in Nutrition and Food Science from the University of Leeds, United Kingdom. She has further specialized in Sports Nutrition with the Interna-tional Olympics Committee, Switzerland. Dr. Sara has worked as Research Fellow for several EU-funded research projects and was awarded research grants from CONACYT (Mexico) and the BBSRC (UK). She is currently Senior Nutrition Consultant at Your Choice Nutrition in Kuwait, where she has been working on functional nutrition and wellness since 2014.



### **Agricultural Automation: Fundamentals** and Practices

### Hazem Shawky Fouda

Agricultural Automation Fundamentals and Practices throws light on the meaning of agricultural automation, detailing the readers on the factors that affect the employment of agricultural automation in the field. It throws light on the technological inputs in the agriculture sector. Also discussed in the book are computerization of agricultural information, types of agricultural mechanism, transportation in agriculture, automation of the irrigation systems

in agricultural sector, use of solar energy in this field, the application of agricultural pesticides and the role of women in the automation of agriculture, which provide the readers with the insights on various aspects related to the agricultural automation.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072370 | Price: \$160

Hazem Shawky Fouda has a PhD. In Agriculture Sciences, obtained his PhD. from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University in 2004, Post-Grade Diploma in Cotton, 2001, BSc. in Agriculture Sciences, from The Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 1997, He is working in Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) since 1999 till present. Was working in the International Cotton Training Center (ICTC) – Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) from 2000 till 2015, as a Lecturer & Classer's Trainer for Egyptian and foreigner classers, technicians, ginners, spinners & traders in all cotton aspects starting from picking seed cotton till preparing bales for export including other cotton aspects and training them practically on classing cotton. Besides that he was an editor and active member in the Research & Translation Committee, participating in issuing weekly, monthly and annually issues about the international & local cotton market including price trends and direction, recent developments & researches concerning cotton production, protection, harvesting, ginning, fiber testing, spinning & weaving since its foundation in 2000 till 2014 and since 2015 till present he works as an inspector.



### **Climate Conditions and Agriculture**

### Hazem Shawky Fouda

Climate Conditions and Agriculture highlights the various climate conditions such as drought and its relation with the agriculture. This book aims to discuss the impacts of soil moisture on agricultural crops production, the climate impact on growth and effectiveness and survival of rhizobium leguminous agricultural crops and dairy and beef cattle farming and climate change. In the first half of the book, description regarding de-

pendence of rainfall in planning and management of agricultural lands has been provided. In the second half of the book, the insights related to the quality water supply in agricultural arid and semi-arid lands, food security due to climate change and agricultural development and solutions for coping with the shortages of agricultural foods due to climate change, have been provided to the reader. In the last, discussions related to environmental management and deforestation with respect to climate change have been provided to the reader.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072394 | Price: \$160

About the Author

Hour Sciences Shawky Fouda has a PhD. In Agriculture Sciences, obtained his PhD. from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 2008, MSc. In Agriculture Sciences from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University in 2004, Post-Grade Diploma in Cotton, 2001, BSc. in Agriculture Sciences, from the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, 1997, He is working in Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) since 1999 till present. Was working in the International Cotton Training General Organization (CATGO) since 1999 till present. Was working in the International Cotton Training Center (ICTC) – Cotton Arbitration & Testing General Organization (CATGO) from 2000 till 2015, as a Lecturer & Classer's Trainer for Egyptian and foreigner classers, technicians, ginners, spinners & traders in all cotton aspects starting from picking seed cotton till preparing bales for export including other cotton aspects and training them practically on classing cotton. Besides that he was an editor and active member in the Research & Translation Committee, participating in issuing weekly, mothly and annually issues about the international & local cotton market including price trends and direction, recent developments & researches concerning cotton production, protection, harvesting, ginning, fiber testing, spinning & weaving since its foundation in 2000 till 2014 and since 2015 till present he works as an inspector.



### **Food Production and Agriculture**

### Patrícia Alexandra Batista Branco

Food Production And Agriculture provides the readers with the basic information on the processes of food production and the rile of agriculture in it. It also talks about the factors that affect the agricultural food production and the relationship between the economic growth and food production. It provides the readers with deep insights into the various aspects related to the agriculture and the food production related to it for a deep understanding of the subject. This book also discusses about the

animals used in agriculture and their production, the food crops that are generally used in agriculture and their production, the role played by water in irrigation and the ni-trogen fertilizers in agricultural food production, the various effects of environmental factors and the role and significance of women in agriculture.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072417 | Price: \$160

About the Editor Patricia Alexandra Batista Branco has received her PhD in Food Engineering from Higher Institute of Agronomy, Lisbon, Portugal and Masters' in Molecular Biology in Health from Egas Moniz School of Health, Portugal. She is an active researcher with many years of experience and has published research papers with reputed Journals.

# Delve Publishing | Agriculture and Plant Science



### Advancement in Soil Microbiology

### Preethi Kartan

Advancements in Soil Microbiology is a book which focuses on the concept of microbiology and thus, provides a general perspective about the soil microbiology. A general description of the soil and soil microorganisms have been provided in the first half of this book. This book provides description about the advanced techniques that are used in soil microbiology, the rela-

tion in between soil microbiology and biochemistry and nitrogen transformation and nitrogen fixation. The insights about the concept of sustainable crop production in context of soil microbiology have been provided to the readers with the help of this book. In the second half, it discusses the current issues and the trends and future aspects of the soil microbiology

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072820 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Preethi is a postgraduate in Biotechnology from University of Leeds, UK. She is currently working as a Scientific Associate at one of the CRO's in India and her interest lie in life sciences related writing.

# Food Security and Crop Yield

### **Food Security and Crop Yield**

### Akansha Singh

Food Security and Crop Yield is a book that discusses about the global perspective of the food security. This book aims to discuss about the increasing yield and improving resource use efficiency, sustainability of crop production in relation with food security and global perspective about the changing climate and food security. Description regarding the food security risk assessment, genetically modified crops, plant breeding and crop management and sustainable development have been highlighted in this book. This

book provides insights to the readers about the role of innovations in meeting food security challenges and the future of food demand worldwide including why food security is needed in the upcoming years.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072868 | Price: \$160

Dr. Akansha Singh, is presently working as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Di. Manisha Jingi, is precincy working as histocraft forestor in the Array, Department of Octivated and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Banaras Hindu University, with doctorate in Genetics and Plant breeding in the year 2012. She has also worked as Research Scientist in Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, India. She was working as Postdoctoral fellow in University of Mumbai before joining her current position. She has authored a number of national and international publications.



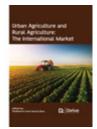
### **Pest Control for Sustainable Agriculture**

Pest Control for Sustainable Agriculture talks about the control of pests for the attainment of sustainable agriculture. It further comprises the use of bio-pesticides as sustainable solutions for management of pests in legume crops and stimulation of plant growth and biocontrol by bacillus amyloliquefaciens. This book also discusses about arachidonic acid as an elicitor of the plant defense response to phyto-pathogens, microbial diversity of

vermi-compost bacteria that exhibit useful agricultural traits and waste management potential, impacts of glyphosate-based herbicides on disease resistance and health of crops, recent progress on the genetics and molecular breeding of brown plant hopper resistance in rice, fungal and bacterial nematicides in integrated nematode management strategies, natural enemies associated with some economic pests in egyptian agro-eco-systems, biocontrol of wilt-nematode complex infecting gerbera by bacillus subtilis under protected cultivation, effect of melia azedarach (sapindales: meliaceae) fruit extracts on citrus leaf miner phyllocnistis citrella (lepidoptera: gracillariidae), effectiveness of different entomopathogenic nematode species against the variegated cutworm, peridroma saucia (hubner) (lepidoptera: noctuidae), potential impact of host pest fed on bt-modified corn on the development of chrysoperla carnea (stephens) (neuroptera: chrysopidae)

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073476 | Price: \$160

Dr. Chenggui Sun obtained his Ph.D. degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of Waterloo, a public research university with a main campus in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. His academic background is in the area of nanotechnology and membrane technology, which is at the interface between Chemical Engineering and Environmental Engineering. Dr. Sun enjoys the challenge of combining technology, engineering, and business expertise to contribute to organizational development in the context of a more sustainable, healthier world. He has proven ability to understand client needs and perspectives in order to formulate and implement strategic plans, and known networking and collaboration skills with a commitment to fostering growth in others. Dr. Sun is also reputable for approaching tasks with creativity, integrity, and drive to inspire cooperation and exceed expectations.



### **Urban Agriculture and Rural Agriculture: The International Market**

### Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee

Urban Agriculture and Rural Agriculture gives an introduction to the urban and rural forms of agriculture. It views the ideas of rural agricultural development in the historical perspective and the ways in which the urban agricultural development is transforming the human capital. Also discussed in the book is the agricultural planning and technology in urban and rural devel-opment, the effects of globalization on world agricultural trade,

the risks involved in urban and rural agriculture and the future of urban agriculture and rural agriculture. These provide a deep insight into both the kinds of agriculture and related aspects.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072790 | Price: \$160

### About the Edito

Stephanya Jonas-Labee has been passionate about the environment her whole life. After completing her bachelor's at UCSC, she moved to Amsterdam to earn her Master's of Earth Science with a focus on environmental management and sustainability from the University of Amsterdam. When not reading about new sustainable technologies, she enjoys traveling the world, trying out new vegan recipes, and



### **Antibiosis and Antibiotics in Agriculture**

### Preethi Kartan

Antibiosis and Antibiotics in Agriculture takes into account the process of antibiosis and the significance of antibiotics in the field of agriculture. It includes the vital role of lysozyme in improving the bactericidal effect and chitosan in plant protection. This book also discusses about mining of potential drug targets through the identification of essential and analogous enzymes in the genomes of pathogens of glycine max, zea mays and sola-

num lycopersicum, fusion proteins towards fungi and bacteria in plant protection, anti-biotics in agriculture and the risk to human health, antibiotic use in agriculture and its consequential resistance in environmental sources, antibiotics impact plant traits, even at small concentrations, microbial inoculants for improving crop quality and human health in Africa and plant root-microbe communication in shaping root microbiomes.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072844 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Preethi is a postgraduate in Biotechnology from University of Leeds, UK. She is currently working as a Scientific Associate at one of the CRO's in India and her interest lie in life sciences related writing.



# **Organic and Conventional Agriculture**

### Akansha Singh

Organic and Conventional Agriculture takes into account the modern concept of organic agriculture as an alternative to the conventional agriculture. It also includes the global development of organic agriculture. It provides the reader with the insights into the evolution of organic agriculture in order to recognize the significance of organic agriculture over the con-

ventional agriculture and to understand the impact of organic agriculture on global food security. This book also discusses about Demand For Organic Products In Urban Areas, Sustainable Practices related to Organic and Conventional Agriculture, Impact of Organic Agriculture on Food Security and Future Perspective of Agriculture: Organic and Conventional Agriculture.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072875 | Price: \$160

About the Editor
Dr. Akansha Singh, is presently working as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Banaras Hindu University, with doctorate in Genetics and Plant breeding in the year 2012. She has also worked as Research Scientist in Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, India. She was working as Postdoctoral fellow in University of Mumbai before joining her current position. She has authored a number of national and international publications.



### **Ensuring Global Food Safety: Exploring Global Harmonization**

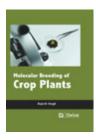
Oliva DSouza

Ensuring Global Food Safety: Exploring Global Harmonization discusses the importance of food security, important global food security issues and emerging issues in food safety. The food production systems, global food security and supply chain are elucidated in this book. The importance of biotechnology and its impact on food security are discussed in this book along with the strategies for global food security. The policies, trends and challenges in food security and the future of the global food security have been described

in this book. This book provides with detailed insights into several aspects related to global food security.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072905 | Price: \$160

About the Editor
Dr. Oliva DSouza is a dental surgeon with post-graduate diplomas in medical administration and medical tourism. She has completed multiple certifications in Six Sigma, 5-5, public health, organizational development and people skills. Having honed her clinical skills at the Armed Forces Institute of Dental Sciences, she practiced at various private and corporate hospitals for 15 plus years, before moving on to pursuing her passion for writing, editing and academic research. She has a keen interest in research, data analysis and the application of artificial intelligence in healthcare. She freelances as a technical and academic consultant/editor for many websites, blogs and dental product companies. She has completed the women's entrepreneurship program from Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore. She serves as a director for a startup in the artificial intelligence area and also runs a business in handcrafted, natural spa products. She enjoys sports and is a voracious reader.



### **Molecular Breeding of Crop Plants**

### Rajesh Singh

Molecular Breeding of Plants discusses the various fundamentals of plant breeding with the readers and informs them about the application of genomic tools in the breeding of plant. The book throws light on the advancements in the genomics and the bioinformatics of plant breeding and also introduces the concepts of population genetics to the readers. Also discussed in the book are the methods for developing molecular markers, the introduc-

tion to the marker assisted crop improvement, plant transformation methods and identification of mutagenized plant population. These topics give and insight on the breeding of plants at molecular levels for the better understanding of the readers

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073469 | Price: \$160

Rajesh Singh is presently working as Professional Senior (Deputy Librarian) Electronic Resources & Training Division, University of Delhi, Delhi. A Gold Medalist from Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, he has served Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, and Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad, before moving to University of Delhi. He has also designed "Subject Portal" to help new entrants to the university. He is a prolific author and has around three dozens of papers to his credit.



### **Plant Nutrition and Food Security**

### Mohammad Waseemul Islam

Plant Nutrition and Food Security gives an introduction to the readers on the subject of food security and its role in the agricultural production and discusses the role of plant nutrients in food security. It further talks about food quality, consumer health, and plant nutrition, mineral nutrition in plants optimization and management of plant nutrition. Also discussed in the book is the process of nutrient acquisition, the dynamics that go

on in the agricultural ecosystem regarding the nutrients and the role of plant nutrition in achievement of sustainable development in terms of food. It also provides insights on the future demands for plant nutrients.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072950 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Dr. Waseem's professional expertise lies in teaching and pre-clinical research on indigenous medicinal plants. He is the Former Director of Complementary Medicine Unit, Chairman of Ethical Committee and head of the Research Group, at Ajman University, UAE. Dr. Waseem has worked for phytochemical, pharmacological and nutritional values of medicinal plants, is actively engaged in the preparation of the tentative plan of nutrition courses for Ajman University, and presented the importance of plant nutrition for sustainable development for global health. Dr. Waseem has over 100 research publications and presentations on phytoconstituents, pharmacology & toxicology of medicinal plants & herbal products. His professional record demonstrates enriched association with renowned educational institutions, namely, College of Medicine, University of frbil, Iraq; College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; Health Authority, Abu Dhabi, UAE; Dubai Medical College for Girls, Dubai, UAE and Ajman University, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman and UAE. Dr. Waseem has been actively involved in executing several scientific projects, co-authored the Encyclopaedia of Medicinal Plants of UAE, published by Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, printed in Al-Omera Printing and Publishing Co., Abu Dhabi, UAE. He was a reviewer for the International Journals and served as Chairman and Co-chairman at the conferences of phytomedicines and food derived from plants, selected by World Health Organization (WHO) as an advisor for Eastern Mediterranean Region in 2003. He has previously served as Head of the Department, supervising research projects & managing research team in Zayed Complex for Herbal Research and Traditional Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE. H has carried out research on medicinal, aromatic and poisonous plants in the College of Pharmacy, Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also taught and carried out several research projects in Duba Medical College, affiliated with the Central Biomedical Research Laboratories as Executive Consultant & Research Manager. He was awarded a plaque of appreciation for his significant contribution to the success of WHO Consultation on Quality Control of Herbal Medicine, Abu Dhabi, UAE and a shield from General Authority for Health Services for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi, UAE. He has been honored in recognition of his devotion, sincerity and his contributions in the fields of research and other academic activities from the College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh. A commenorative ceremony to celebrate the scientific achievements of Dr. Waseem was held in the academic year 2013-14 on his excellence in research contribution, at College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Ajman University, UAE organized by the College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences.

# Delve Publishing | Animal and Veterinary Science



### Veterinary Entomology

### Patricia Margues

Veterinary Entomology is the scientific study of arthropods, a branch of zoology, related with Veterinary diseases. In this book starts by the study of Ectoparasites, which include fleas, lice, ticks and other insects and arthropods. Ectoparasites are a taxonomically diverse group of organisms that infest the skin of human beings and other animals. This ectoparasites can infect several animal hosts, including dogs, cats, birds and bats. These arthropods can also be vectors of disease, transmitting bacteria,

parasites and viruses. The most important arthropods in Veterinary entomology are mosquitoes, ticks and flies, since they can act has ectoparasites and/or vectors of disease. Thousands of mosquito species feed on the blood of various hosts—vertebrates, including mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and some fish; along with some invertebrates, primarily other arthropods. This loss of blood is seldom of any importance to the host. The mosquito's saliva is transferred to the host during the bite, and can cause an itchy rash. In addition, many species can ingest pathogens while biting, and transmit them to future hosts. In this way, mosquitoes are important vectors of diseases such as malaria, yellow fever, Chikungunya, West Nile, dengue fever, filariasis, Zika and other arboviruses. Ticks also need to ingest blood to complete their live cycle. Ticks are vectors of many diseases that affect humans and other animals. Houseflies, commensal with humans all over the world, spread food-borne illnesses. Flies can be annoyances especially in some parts of the world where they can occur in large numbers, buzzing and settling on the skin or eyes to bite or seek fluids. Larger flies such as tsetse flies and screwworms cause significant economic harm to cattle. Blowfly larvae, known as gentles, and other dipteran larvae, known more generally as maggots, are used as fishing bait and as food for carnivorous animals. They are also used in medicine in debridement to clean wounds. In conclusion, this book will cover several aspects of Veterinary Entomology.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077832 | Price: \$175

About the Editor Patricia obtained her PhD form University College Dublin in 2010. Her interests are on Microbiology and Parasitology. She is currently working as a Postdoc at University of Maryland Baltimore, USA of Chlamydia infections



# **Principles of Animal Growth and Development**

### Patricia Margues

Principles of Animal Growth and Development makes the readers familiar with the various aspects that are related to the process of growth in the animals and the various kinds of growth in the animals as it takes place in the different body parts and the various forms of growth cells. It provides the basic information on the role of various mechanisms of the body in the growth and development of the various parts in the body. This book also dis-

cusses about the development of the several kinds of tissues in the animals, the growth of muscles in the animals, the molecular control of adipogenesis, the factors that affect the composition of adipose tissue and lipid metabolism, the growth of bones and the relationship between the growth, development and the quality of meat in various animals.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073285 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

About the Editor

Patricia obtained her PhD form University College Dublin in 2010. Her interests are on Microbiology and Parasitology. She is currently working as a Postdoc at University of Maryland Baltimore, USA on

# Veterinary Bacteriology



### Patricia Margues

Veterinary Bacteriology is the study of bacteria that cause diseases on animals. This book is organized by animal, focusing on small ruminants, big ruminants, pigs, dogs, fish and birds. Specific examples of bacterial infections are discussed for ruminants and pigs. More broad bacterial studies are shown for dogs, fish and birds. In Ovines and Caprines, bacteria can cause Mastitis, Brucellosis and Interdigital phlegmon. Bovine bacterial infections, include Leptospira, Streptococcus, Tuberculosis, Antrax

and respiratory diseases. In pigs, Streptococcus, Actinobacillus, Chlamydia, Corynebacterium and Staphylococcus are common bacterial diseases. Canine Microbiome and campylobacter in canines. Taxonomy of bacteria in fish. Avian bacteriology, focusing in Listeria and Escherichia coli

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077849 | Price: \$175

Patricia obtained her PhD form University College Dublin in 2010. Her interests are on Microbiology and Parasitology. She is currently working as a Postdoc at University of Maryland Baltimore, USA on Chlamydia infections



### **Veterinary Toxicology**

### Patricia Marques

Veterinary Toxicology informs the readers about the various concepts related to the veterinary field and the ones related to the field of neurotoxicity. The book also explains the subjects such as veterinary immunotoxicity and the radiations in the radioactive materials that affect veterinary. This book also discusses about pesticides, insecticides, rodenticides and herbicides in the veterinary toxicity, the environmental toxicology, the field of therapeutics and the toxicology of diagnostics and genotoxic

and cytotoxic effects on the immune cells. It also provides the basic insights on the toxicology of veterinary and the information on the toxicology related to it so that the readers get a deep understanding of the subject.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073346 | Price: \$160

Patricia obtained her PhD form University College Dublin in 2010. Her interests are on Microbiology and Parasitology. She is currently working as a Postdoc at University of Maryland Baltimore, USA on Chlamydia infections



### Animal Venoms: Their Source, Composition, and Uses

### Shiv Sanieevi and Prerna Pandev

Animal venoms their source, composition, and uses explains the readers about the various sources of venom and informs them about the ways in which animal venom is extracted. The readers are also informed about the various uses of animal venom and the various application related to it. It provides the readers with the required insights on the several applications of venom and explain the importance of venom in treatment of some serious

diseases and uses in medicines. This book also discusses about the background on animal toxins and venoms, some new aspects of venom, the latest finding in animal venom, discussion on snake venom, peptide therapy that is based on venom, the various trends in pharmacology and biochemistry, peptides obtained from scorpions and the anticancer effects of the jellyfish venom.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073384 | Price: \$160

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and com ration skills to people of all age groups.

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminivi-ruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prerna has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SfEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prerna is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.

# **Aquaculture and Fisheries** | Delve Publishing



### **Fisheries Resource Conservation**

### Bruno Augusto Amato Borges

The book 'Fisheries Resource Conservation' discusses contemporary issues affecting global fish populations. This book describes insufficient conservation measures, jurisdictional disputes and illegal fishing vessels as some of the issues that threaten fish stocks. It stresses that there's an urgent need to adopt sustainable fishing practices, since communities that depend on fishery resources risk having their livelihoods stopped when fish populations are threatened. This book mentions the impact of

globalization on local fish stocks, where the influx of external fishing boats into coastal waters has severely affected some countries' ability to fulfill domestic demand for the commodity. People must understand the importance of preserving fish populations if it's to be used as a long-term food resource.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076507 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Bruno Augusto is Aquaculture Engineer and Master on Aquaculture and Fishery Recources from Federal University of Santa Catarina (UFSC). His focus is on writing projects and development of new technologies in aquaculture. He is currently project service provider, consultant and develops research on Biofloc Technology (BFT) cultivation for fish and shrimp.



### **Market based Fisheries Management**

### Bruno Augusto Amato Borges

The book 'Market-Based Fisheries Management' takes the readers through the various aspects of the fisheries management. It takes the readers through the management techniques that are guided by the demands in the market and the ones that are necessary to keep the fisheries stalk in the market abreast. The book talks about all the processes involved, the benefits of different kinds of techniques and the challenges involved in the processes.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077214 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Bruno Augusto is Aquaculture Engineer and Master on Aquaculture and Fishery Recources from Federal University of Santa Catarina (UFSC). His focus is on writing projects and development of new technologies in aquaculture. He is currently project service provider, consultant and develops research on Biofloc Technology (BFT) cultivation for fish and shrimp.



# Seaweeds for Food and Industrial Applications

### Bruno Augusto Amato Borges

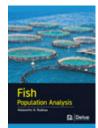
Seaweeds for Food and Industrial Applications is a book that outlines the relevance of seaweeds in the modern and changing world. It showcases the importance of seaweeds in the eastern and pacific parts of the world, where the seaweeds are used mainly in the form of food followed by their application in other products as well such as in manufacturing oil or other products. The seaweeds are rich in certain kind of proteins and other min-

erals that are extremely healthy for the human body, which is why they are gaining momentum in their pharmaceutical application as well as cosmetic applications. The book takes the readers through all such applications.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077979 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Bruno Augusto is Aquaculture Engineer and Master on Aquaculture and Fishery Recources from Federal University of Santa Catarina (UFSC). His focus is on writing projects and development of new technologies in aquaculture. He is currently project service provider, consultant and develops research on Biofloc Technology (BFT) cultivation for fish and shrimp.



### **Fish Population Analysis**

### Anjanette S. Tadena

Fish Population Analysis is a book that takes the readers through a lot of information on the basics of fish population and informs them about the demographics of fishes and other sea creatures. The book then talks about the existence of fishes and the ways in which the fishes are caught, bred, and grown in a nurtured environment. It takes the readers through the whole process of capturing of fishes for human use and the ways in which they are analyzed for current use and future references. The book also lists down the objectives for conducting fish analysis and its uses and henefits

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076514 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Anjanette obtained her degree from the University of the Philippines. She is also working on her Master's Degree in Environmental Science Specializing in Environmental Toxicity. Her fascination outside work are astrophotography and traveling. She is currently working as a Research Fellow at the Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Department of Agriculture, Philippines.



### Byproducts from Agriculture and Fisheries: A Journey of Converting Waste to Wealth

### Saket Kuchwaha

There is a potential to alleviate food scarcity by intelligently using the byproducts from agriculture, livestock and fisheries. Therefore, there is a need to utilize the byproducts from agriculture and seafood industry while continually cultivating these two industries. There is a wide range of products which can be manufactured using byproducts from agricultural and fishery wastes. The end products manufactured from fishery and agricultural byproducts include bio-

fuels, building materials, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, etc.

This book essentially contains a detailed discussion about environmental friendly approaches to develop value-added products in the domains of food security Internationally recognized author has contributed insightful and engaging chapters on a broad selection of plant and animal byproducts, discoursing the real-world business of byproduct retrieval within the dynamic contexts of fluctuating socio-economic distresses. This book can be used as a ready reference for all the readers who intend to get a deep insight into agricultural and fishery byproducts. Moreover, this book is also equipped with fundamental byproduct conversion technologies.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076149 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Prof. Saket Kushwaha, currently the Vice Chancellor of Rajiv Gandhi University is specialized in resource management and sustainable agriculture development. After his higher studies from Banaras Hindu University, he joined Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (ATBU), Bauchi, Nigeria in 1993 and taught various courses on Agriculture Economics and Management at undergraduate, post graduate and Ph.D. level. Prof. Kushwaha rose to the rank of Professor at ATBU in the year 1999 and in 2006 he joined Bananas Hindu University (BHU), India as professor in agriculture economics and became the Vice Chancellor of Lalit Narayan Mithila University for one term 2014-2017. He has more than 100 publications in national and international journals of repute, supervised 24 Ph.D. students and authored 17 books / book chapters. Prof Kushwaha is life member of 10 Professional Bodies and sits in the panel of editorial boards. Worked extensively in the field of Zero Emission Research Initiatives (ZERI) propagating the mission of sustainable development under the aegis of "Waste is Wealth" concept. He is also the recipient of 17 national and international awards which includes award from Sulabh International Gold Medal in 2016 for sanitation management. 27 years of teaching, research, extension and community service experience with 23 years in administration. Handled over 10 national and International projects majorly funded by World Banks. Coordinated USAID project on Cowpea Research Support Programme (CRSP) in Nigeria for 10 years from 1996 to 2006. Working with NGOs and mega agriculture farms for Green Farm Planning.



# **Marine Microalgal Ecology**

### Anjanette S. Tadena

Marine Macroalgal Ecology is a book that take the readers through the ecosystem and living environment of the living organisms in the marine ecology. The book informs the readers about the life activities of these organisms in their whole life span. It also helps to inform the readers about the ways in which the marine macroalgae is bred and grown in a conservative environment so that they can be put to productive usage in the future. The book lists down all the important areas of application of marine macroalgae for readers to know.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077993 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Anjanette obtained her degree from the University of the Philippines. She is also working on her Master's Degree in Environmental Science Specializing in Environmental Toxicity. Her fascination outside work are astrophotography and traveling. She is currently working as a Research Fellow at the Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Department of Agriculture, Philippines.

# Delve Publishing | Aquaculture and Fisheries



### **Systems Biology of Marine Ecosystems**

### Anjanette S. Tadena

Systems Biology of Marine Ecosystems provides the readers with the insights on the main morphological features in the marine ecosystem and informs them about the various marine vertebrates and invertebrates in the ecosystem. This book also discusses about the planktons found in the marine ecosystem, microbes found in the ecosystem, vegetation in marine ecosystem, tourist attraction for the marine environment, the role of climate change and unethical activities by the humans on the marine ecosystem.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072141 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Anjanette obtained her degree from the University of the Philippines. She is also working on her Master's Degree in Environmental Science Specializing in Environmental Toxicity. Her fascination outside work are astrophotography and traveling. She is currently working as a Research Fellow at the Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Department of Agriculture, Philippines.



# Fish and Wildlife Ecology and Biology

### Anjanette S. Tadena

Fish and Wildlife Ecology and Biology talks about the wildlife biology and ecology of fish. It further includes the biological and ecological analysis of certain species of fish, impact of water quality on ecology of fish and economic feasibility of fishery in a specific nation. This book also discussed about Ecological and Biological Behaviors of Large Wildlife Herbivores, Major Natural Habitats of Wildlife and Their Conservation Measures, Conflicts Between Human Beings and Wildlife Animals, Common Diseases and Pests That Influence the Ecological and Biological

Existence of Wildlife Animals and Impact of Climate Change and Environmental Degradation on Wildlife Habitats.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072448 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Anjanette obtained her degree from the University of the Philippines. She is also working on her Master's Degree in Environmental Science Specializing in Environmental Toxicity. Her fascination outside work are astrophotography and traveling. She is currently working as a Research Fellow at the Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Department of Agriculture, Philippines.



### **Role of Fisheries in Rural Development**

### Sushma Nigam

Role of Fisheries in Rural Development introduces the field of fisheries to the readers and throws light on the concept of rural development simultaneously. The book talks about the management of fisheries and the ecosystem approaches to it, followed by the socio-economic impacts of the fisheries development. The book emphasizes on the possibility of poverty reduction by employing fisheries and further talks about ensuring food securi-

ty in the rural areas. Also discussed in the book is the implication of climate change on fisheries, the impact fisheries have on the livelihood of rural communities, the application of advanced technologies in fisheries and the future of fisheries, by discussing the various opportunities and challenges in the field.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072462 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

About the Author
Dr Sushma Nigam is Msc, PhD (Fisheries). She is retired Regional Manager (MP Fisheries Department)
(1979 – 2017), Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh. She is responsible for the development and conservation of
fisheries in the state. She also helped in setting up fish seed domains and their management, Fish protection, testing and cultivation under Fisheries, Research for promotion, expansion and development
of the Fisheries, Development and regulation of fishing methods, Fish marketing and exploitation and
Conservation, testing and cultivation of eatable water species.



### **Marine Science and Coastal Management**

### Anjanette S. Tadena

Marine Science and Coastal Management examines the field of marine science, physics and chemistry of oceans and the basics of coastal zone management. It includes coastal pressures, methodology and effect—load—sensitivity. It provides the reader with the basic knowledge of marine science and coastal management so as to get better understanding of oceans, coastal pressures, management methods, marine flora and fauna, mangrove productivity and organic matter. This book also discusses about management methods, monitoring coastal environments

using GIS and RS, GIS for estuaries, marine flora and fauna, mangrove productivity and organic matter and management information.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072158 | Price: \$160

### About the Autho

Anjanette obtained her degree from the University of the Philippines. She is also working on her Master's Degree in Environmental Science Specializing in Environmental Toxicity. Her fascination outside work are astrophotography and traveling. She is currently working as a Research Fellow at the Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Department of Agriculture, Philippines.



# Climate Change Impacts on Fisheries and Aquaculture: A Global Analysis

### Bruno Augusto Amato Borges

Climate Change Impacts on Fisheries and Aquaculture: A Global Analysis is a book which provide insights to the reader about the global perspective related to the climate change. this book aims to discuss about the global fish production and marine environment and climate change. In the first half, the book has provided description about the biodiversity and climate change in oceans and impacts of climate changes on fisheries. This book high-

lights the impact of climate change on marine resources and impact of global warming on fisheries and aquaculture. This book provides information about the management of fisheries and governance challenges in a climate change, climate change adaptations in fisheries and aquaculture and also the agricultural adaptations strategies to climate change.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072455 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Bruno Augusto is Aquaculture Engineer from Federal University of Santa Catarina. His focus is on writing projects and development of new technologies in aquaculture. He is currently project service provider, consultant and develops research in the field of Biofloc Technology (BFT) for freshwater fish faming



### **Molecular research in Aquaculture**

# Bruno Augusto Amato Borges

Molecular research in Aquaculture gives an introduction to the readers on aquaculture and discusses the various applications of the microarray. The book explains the readers the convergence of aquaculture and molecular biology and defines the polymerase chain reaction by stating its principles and components. Also discussed in the book is the application of electron microscope in the advanced fisheries research, cryo-microscopy

in aquaculture research, the genomics in aquaculture, the role of model organisms in aquaculture research, transgenic fish for aquaculture and the microbial genomics of aquaculture pathogens, to make the readers aware about the various aspects of the research in aquaculture.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072479 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Bruno Augusto is Aquaculture Engineer from Federal University of Santa Catarina. His focus is on writing projects and development of new technologies in aquaculture. He is currently project service provider, consultant and develops research in the field of Biofloc Technology (BFT) for freshwater fish farming.

# **Aquaculture and Fisheries** | Delve Publishing



### **Rural Aquaculture**

### Bruno Augusto Amato Borges

Rural Aquaculture is a book introducing the concept of rural aquaculture. This book focuses on the integration of the rural aquaculture with the agriculture and the production systems which are used in rural aquaculture. It aims to provide information about the concepts and approaches of aquaculture technologies and business planning and management for small-scale

ogies and business planning and management for small-scale sustainable aquaculture. The impact of rural aquaculture on the livelihood and food security and the application of biotechnology has also been mentioned in the second half of this book. The insights about the social and economic aspects of rural aquaculture, issues and opportunities and the future aspects in rural aquaculture have been provided to the readers with the help of this book.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072486 | Price: \$110

### About the Author

Bruno Augusto is Aquaculture Engineer from Federal University of Santa Catarina. His focus is on writing projects and development of new technologies in aquaculture. He is currently project service provider, consultant and develops research in the field of Biofloc Technology (BFT) for freshwater fish faming



# Marine Ecosystem: Changing Scenario and Sustainability

### Bruno Augusto Amato Borges

Marine Ecosystem Changing Scenario and Sustainability gives an introduction to marine ecosystem and explains the importance of marine ecosystem to the readers. The book talks about the functioning of the marine ecosystem and lists various dynamic changes in it. Also discussed in the book are the various natural products that are derived from the marine ecosystems, the innovative methods for the restoration of marine ecosystem

and the ways in which this part of ecosystem can be managed. The book also provides some insights on the future possibilities of marine ecosystem and the various aspects related to it.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072929 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Bruno Augusto is Aquaculture Engineer from Federal University of Santa Catarina. His focus is on writing projects and development of new technologies in aquaculture. He is currently project service provider, consultant and develops research in the field of Biofloc Technology (BFT) for freshwater fish farming.

# Delve Publishing | Earth and Environment Sciences

# Population Geography

### **Population Geography**

### Rodolfo B. Valdenarro

The book 'population geography' examines how population distribution, organization, characteristics, and growth are correlated with the nature of a particular location. This book covers several topics, such as; population patterns across seven continents, factor that influence population distribution trends, and the relationship/connection between populations of a given area its environmental conditions. Models discussed in population geography include population size, distribution, composition, growth and density. Others are immigration, mortality, race, fertility and aging, just to

mention a few. Readers will understand better the society around them, demographic structures, and how populations can be managed through controlled movements. This book also discusses the roles of men and women in social development.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076200 | Price: \$165

### About the Autho

Rodolfo B. Valdenarro Jr., is a Professor and licensed education practitioner at Centro Escolar University, Manila. He served as Director of Student Affairs and Services at Laguna State Polytechnic University from 2016-2019. He finished Master of Arts in Teaching Social Science at University of Rizal System and presently taking Doctor of Philosophy in Southeast Asian Studies at Centro Escolar University. He and presently taking Doctor of Philosophy in Southeast Asian Studies at Centro Escolar University. He teaches Professional Education subjects, Social Sciences (History, Sociology, Humanities, Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Political Science) and Methods of Research. He served as Contributor on the 2011-2016 Philippine Youth Development Plan (PYDP) and President of State Universities and Colleges- Association of Student Affairs Administrators in Region IV (CALABARZON and MIMARO-PA), Philippines from 2018-2019. Mr. Valdenarro has presented researches on Social, Behavioral, Educational and Gender Studies in national and international conferences.



# **Environmental Impact Assessment**

### Judith Rosales



The book 'Environmental Impact Assessment' brings to the notice of the readers the various impacts of the environmental changes that are taking place simultaneously. It takes the readers through the cases of the environmental changes one by ne and explains the consequences they have on the sustainability of the environment. The book also highlights the importance of assessment of the impact that is taking place on the environment so that strategies can be formed to tackle the unwanted problems.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076927 | Price: \$165

About the Author Judith Rosales is a biologist with more than 30 years of experience in industry, teaching and environmental research. She holds a PhD of Geography from Birmingham University, School of Geography and Environmental Sciences. Author of many scientific publications and general environmental texts of important subjects for use by students and the non-scientific public.



# **Encyclopedia of Environmental** Management (set of 5 volumes)

### Vierah Hulley

This encyclopedia discusses environmental management as the management of relations and impact of manmade activities on nature". It mentions that the goal of environmental management is to guarantee that ecological solutions and biodiversity are safeguarded and maintained for future generations to use, and to maintain the integrity of the ecosystem by taking into account ethical, economic and research (ecological) variables. The en-

cyclopedia attempts to define factors related to the conflicts which may arise between meeting demands and safeguarding the environment. It discusses concrete decisions and actions regarding policies and practices on how to evaluate, protect, allocate, develop, use, repair, remediate, and restore resources and the environment.

As knowledge on environmental matters continues to evolve, most of the environmental management practices mentioned in this encyclopedia emphasize on the integration of society and ecosystem. The main environmental management points discussed are as follows: a) Identification: through community complaints/concerns, experts identify a certain environmental issue b) Evaluation: Checking with relevant government sectors (province and national) to determine the severity of the problem; c) Control: The issue is called to offenders/polluters attention and individuals/companies who are told to stop illegal activities and solve problems or concerns including rehabilitation of the area. The encyclopedia also highlights self-monitoring systems for compliance with environmental protocols.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077504 | Price: \$ 825

Vierah Hulley obtained her Ph.D. degree in Geohydrology from the University of the Free State, South Africa, in 2013. Her expertise is in Environmental and Earth Sciences and she has an extensive vocational background in the areas of natural resources management, environmental geochemistry, contaminated site remediation, sustainable development, and spatial analytics. She is the founder and Managing Director of H.I. Nexus: The Data Imaginarium; a company dedicated to optimizing natural resources management with data science.



### Remote Sensing Techniques and GIS **Applications in Earth and Environmental Studies**

### Solange Uwera

There are a lot of people who are taking up studies in the geographical domains as the interests of the students regarding the environment and earth keeps on rising. The book, Remote Sensng Techniques and GIS Applications in Earth and Environmental Studies, takes the readers through the various applications of the GIS tools and equipment and the techniques used in remote

sensing, in the matters related to the study of earth and the environment. The readers get informed about various ways in which these tools work and the forms in which they exist for use and are also related with the future applications of the same.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076361 | Price: \$165

Solange Uvera, M.Sc in Geographical Information Science from The University of Manchester is a young scientist with passion in research, a writer by occasion and she takes pride in educating the community through writing on every occasion. Most recently, her work landed her a position of writing, where she authors books on physical geography and environment. In the universe, "everything is related to everything else and near things are more related than distant things" and this is a powerful concept she has been exploring and writing about. Solange has experience in environmental monitoring, urban green infrastructure, rural development, environmental education and physical geography research.



# **Sustainable Development: Closing the** Loop

### Saket Kushwaha

One of the most significant topics for the current time in history is sustainable development. It is a development that complies with the requirements of the present without barring the necessities and opportunities of forthcoming generations. Sustainable development a diverse subject encompassing various disciplines, providing it both a pragmatic approach and a philosophical base. It focusses

on a broad range of interests from corporations to nations to stake-holders because it syndicates environmental safety and economic development into a single system. Sustainable development is linked with the methods for development of long-term activities of humans guaranteeing the harmony of economic, ecological and social equilibrium. Sometimes, the risk associated with the violation of sustainable development principles are of diverse kinds. Nevertheless, the consequences of various unsustainable activities of human beings hurt the ecosystem badly and may impact the survival of upcoming generations. The underlying agenda of this book on sustainable development is to provide detail insight on the principles and prerequisites of sustainable development. In order for us to achieve sustainable development, it must be comprehensive, i.e., it should successfully balance social goals with environmental and economic perspectives

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076163 | Price: \$165

Prof. Saket Kushwaha, currently the Vice Chancellor of Rajiv Gandhi University is specialized in resource management and sustainable agriculture development. After his higher studies from Banaras Hindu University, he joined Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (ATBU), Bauchi, Nigeria in 1993 and Hindu University, he joined Abubakar latawa Balewa University (ATBU), Bauchi, Nigeria in 1993 and taught various courses on Agriculture Economics and Management at undergraduate, post graduate and Ph.D. level. Prof. Kushwaha rose to the rank of Professor at ATBU in the year 1999 and in 2006 he joined Bananas Hindu University (BHU), India as professor in agriculture economics and became the Vice Chancellor of Lalit Narayan Mithila University for one term 2014-2017. He has more than 100 publications in national and international journals of repute, supervised 24 Ph.D. students and authored 17 books / book chapters. Prof Kushwaha is life member of 10 Professional Bodies and sits the sead of adjustic based. in the panel of editorial boards. Worked extensively in the field of Zero Emission Research Initiatives (ZERI) propagating the mission of sustainable development under the aegis of "Waste is Wealth" concept. He is also the recipient of 17 national and international awards which includes award from Sulabh International Gold Medal in 2016 for sanitation management. 27 years of teaching, research, extension and community service experience with 23 years in administration. Handled over 10 national and International projects majorly funded by World Banks. Coordinated USAID project on Cowpea Research Support Programme (CRSP) in Nigeria for 10 years from 1996 to 2006. Working with NGOs and mega agriculture farms for Green Farm Planning.

# Earth and Environment Sciences | Delve Publishing



### Vol 1: Introduction to Environmental **Management**

### Vierah Hulley

This book introduces environmental management as the processes involved in controlling any possible negative effects of human activities on the environment. The chapter describes how society operates and evaluates environmental performance based on present practices. It also discusses environmental management system (EMS) that can help organizations improve environmental performance, reduce risks, and reduce business expenses. The topic describes the

goals and benefits of EMS and the various EMS models available, and explains the common framework and primary elements of EMS implementation. The book also describes some of the corporate benefits of implementing an environmental management system, such as environmental performance, EMS identifies methods to improve efficiency, such as utilizing less material, minimum energy and reducing waste, which can assist to reduce overhead.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077511 | Price: \$165

Vierah Hulley obtained her Ph.D. degree in Geohydrology from the University of the Free State, South Africa, in 2013. Her expertise is in Environmental and Earth Sciences and she has an extensive vocational background in the areas of natural resources management, environmental geochemistry, contaminated site remediation, sustainable development, and spatial analytics. She is the founder and Managing Director of HL Nexus: The Data Imaginarium; a company dedicated to optimizing natural resources management with data science.



# Vol 3: Environmental Disaster Management

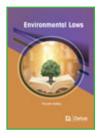
### Vierah Hulley

This book describes the increasing frequency and intensity of natural and man-made disasters in the world, and these disasters have devastating effects on the environment. It discusses changes in land use and land cover that have eroded the natural buffer zone that protects communities from harm. Disasters are described as emergencies caused by natural risks or man-made actions, leading to major changes in the situation in a relatively short period of time.

Common examples are displacement, disease, death, and crop loss. The book mentions that disasters may vary in cause, scope, interval, and necessary intervention measures. The author also claims that the socioeconomic structure of a society remains to be a key determinant of a population's vulnerability to disasters.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077535 | Price: \$165

Vierah Hulley obtained her Ph.D. degree in Geohydrology from the University of the Free State, South Africa, in 2013. Her expertise is in Environmental and Earth Sciences and she has an extensive vocational background in the areas of natural resources management, environmental geochemistry, contaminated site remediation, sustainable development, and spatial analytics. She is the founder and Managing Director of HL Nexus: The Data Imaginarium; a company dedicated to optimizing natural resources management with data science.



### **Vol 5: Environmental Laws**

The book "Environmental Law" describes regulations, decrees, local, nationwide and international laws and treaties developed to protect the ecosystem from damage, and emphasizes the legal penalties of such damage to the authorities. This book refers to treaties developed to safeguard the environment from destruction. It also describes the need for companies and other organizations and their regulators to strive towards improving ethical principles by formulating regula-

tions and industry standards for operating licenses. The book touches on the ongoing debate on the impact of different pesticides on agriculture and greenhouse gas emissions, and struggle between science and industry to regulate legislation on environmental

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077559 | Price: \$165

About the Author
Vierah Hulley obtained her Ph.D. degree in Geohydrology from the University of the Free State,
South Africa, in 2013. Her expertise is in Environmental and Earth Sciences and she has an extensive
vocational background in the areas of natural resources management, environmental geochemistry,
contaminated site remediation, sustainable development, and spatial analytics. She is the founder and Managing Director of HL Nexus: The Data Imaginarium; a company dedicated to optimizing natural resources management with data science.



### Vol 2: Waste Management

### Vierah Hullev

This book introduces environmental management as the processes involved in controlling any possible negative effects of human activities on the environment. The chapter describes how society operates and evaluates environmental performance based on present practices. It also discusses environmental management system (EMS) that can help organizations improve environmental performance, reduce risks, and reduce business expenses. The topic describes the goals and benefits of EMS and the various EMS models available, and

explains the common framework and primary elements of EMS implementation. The book also describes some of the corporate benefits of implementing an environmental management system, such as environmental performance, EMS identifies methods to improve efficiency, such as utilizing less material, minimum energy and reducing waste, which can assist to re-

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077528 | Price: \$165

Vierah Hulley obtained her Ph.D. degree in Geohydrology from the University of the Free State, South Africa, in 2013. Her expertise is in Environmental and Earth Sciences and she has an extensive vocational background in the areas of natural resources management, environmental geochemistry, contaminated site remediation, sustainable development, and spatial analytics. She is the founder and Managing Director of HL Nexus: The Data Imaginarium; a company dedicated to optimizing natural resources management with data science.



### **Vol 4: Environment and Technology**

### Vierah Hullev

The book explains "green" or "clean" technologies, and refers to the growth of new technologies aimed at protecting, monitoring or reducing the negative effect of technologies on the ecosystem and resource consumption. It also discusses how technology profoundly affects society, the economy, and the environment. It has caused various environmental and social problems, however it is also essential to address environmental degradation, food shortages, climate change, waste management and different other persistent global

challenges. The book describes how human society quickly responds to the ever-evolving challenges, which largely depends on the speed and scale through which advanced technologies replace inferior technologies in various global environments.

Vierah Hulley obtained her Ph.D. degree in Geohydrology from the University of the Free State, South Africa, in 2013. Her expertise is in Environmental and Earth Sciences and she has an extensive vocational background in the areas of natural resources management, environmental geochemistry, contaminated site remediation, sustainable development, and spatial analytics. She is the founder and Managing Director of HL Nexus: The Data Imaginarium; a company dedicated to optimizing natural Managing Director of HL INEXUS, 1116 Bunk III resources management with data science.



### **Sustainability Assessment and Renewable Based Technology**

### Elisa Gomez Gonzalez

Sustainability assessment and renewable based technology informs the readers about the concept of sustainability, sustainable development and the importance it holds. It discusses the evolution of CSR practices, the rethinking of the sustainable development model and the common excuses to not implement CSR. Also discussed in the book are the current future trends and opportunities for corporate social responsibility on a global

level and the management level, the challenges for implementing sustainable business practices, the key drivers of sustainability, critical success factors for implementation of sustainable business practices from a people perspective and other important aspects of sustainability, that provide quite a lot of information on the subject matter.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073674 | Price: \$165

### About the Author

Elisa Gomez was born and raised in Canary Islands; her personal mission is to incorporate Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability in all businesses. She strongly believes in the positive impact and added value it brings to the business itself and to all. With a Master's degree in International Cor-porate Social Responsibility and with more than 7 years of experience as Sustainability expert in Inter-national and Startups companies from a variety of sectors, Elisa is an expert in efficient and impactful Sustainability: Strategy definition, Implementation, Analysis, Training and/or Reporting.

# Delve Publishing | Earth and Environment Sciences

# Environmental Catalysis

### **Environmental Catalysis**

### Tanjina Nur

Environmental Catalysis discusses about the fundamentals of environmental catalysis. This book brings together the highlights on the topics such as environmental catalysis of stationary sources. The information about the testing of the SCR catalyst, which allows the readers to gather information about the most accurate projection of the remaining catalysts done by engineers, has been covered in this book. This book introduces the readers to

the combustion catalysis and metals and oxyanion. It also covers the topics such as catalysis of electron transfer reactions and precipitation and dissolution. There are some techniques for the non – linear, which is used to characterize the strength of non-linear optical response, has been discussed in this book. This book provides readers with the insights related to the new developments taking place in the environmental catalysis.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071649 | Price: \$165

### About the Editor

About the Editor
Tanjina finished her PhD in Civil and Environmental Engineering in 2014 from University of Technology Sydney (UTS). Now she is working as Post-Doctoral Researcher in the Centre for Technology in Water and Wastewater (CTWW) and published about eight International journal papers with 80 citations. Her research interest is wastewater treatment technology using adsorption process.



### **Altered Ecosystems**

### **Judith Rosales**

Altered Ecosystems talks about the ecosystem, biodiversity and ecological alterations, the ecological relationship between water and soil. It further comprises the major causes of biodiversity loss, wildlife responses to modified natural habitats and change in soil, streams and rivers. This book also discusses about measures of biodiversity conservation, human and disturbance ecology, alterations caused to health of humans by disturbances

and migration of humans and its subsequent effects on ecological disturbances. It also provides the reader with the basic concept of ecosystem and biodiversity in order to analyze the relationship between water and soil and recognize the causes of biodiversity loss and responses of wildlife to the altered natural habitats.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071694 | Price: \$165

### About the Author

Prof. Judith is an Ecologist and Environmental Specialist with more than 30 years of academic and consulting experience. She holds a PhD in geography from the University of Birmingham UK and wrote the PhD and Master Academic Programs of Environmental Sciences for the Universidad de Guayana, Venezuela.



# Climate Change and Urban Development

### Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee

Climate Change and Urban Development Nexus takes into account the notion of climate change and sustainable development along with the requirement of urban development. It further includes the severe impacts of greenhouse gases on rising ozone levels and the impact of climate change on urban transportation systems. It provides the reader with the vital understanding of climate change and its global impact on sustainable

development, rising ozone levels, urban transportation systems and the major concerns related to the climate change and sustainable development. This book also discusses about industrial urban development and climate change, housing, urban development, and climate change, urban development planning and climate change, green building technology in fighting against climate change in urban areas and emerging issues on climate change and sustainable development.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072097 | Price: \$165

### About the Editor

Stephanya Jonas-Labee has been passionate about the environment her whole life. After completing her bachelor's at UCSC, she moved to Amsterdam to earn her Master's of Earth Science with a focus on environmental management and sustainability from the University of Amsterdam. When not reading about new sustainable technologies, she enjoys traveling the world, trying out new vegan recipes, and working on her garden.



### Geomicrobiology

### Urvashi Swami and Vijay Singh Gondil

Geomicrobiology examines the aspects of geomicrobiology and its physiological aspects. It includes molecular and non-molecular methodologies used in geomicrobiology. It provides the reader with the insights of geomicrobiology to understand the geomicrobiology of fossil fuels and the molecular and non-molecular methodologies involved in geomicrobiology along with its applications. This book also discusses about geomicrobiology

of iron and sulfur, geomicrobiology of fossil fuels and applications of geo-microbiology.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071687 | Price: \$165

### About the Authors

Dr. Urvashi is a microbiologist. She completed her Masters from Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, after which she joined Panjab University, Chandigarh for Ph.D. Her main area of research was fermentation and phytoremediation. After completion of PhD, she moved to Kuwait where she is running her own business of medical writing and editing.

Vijay Singh Gondil is Masters in Microbiology from Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, India. Currently he is working in area of medical microbiology and exploration of alternative strategies to countermulti-drug resistance pathogens. His main area of interest is bacteriophages, endolysins and their delivery strategies. He has filled patent and published a number of papers in international journals of repute. He along with his research group designed a novel drop cast method of bacteriophage enumeration. Additionally, he is also working on other alternative antimicrobial agents such as antibacterial enzymes of bacterial origin, antibacterial nanoparticles, antibacterial netal complexes and antibacterial pigments as new drug targets for drug resistant pathogens. He aims to control cumbersome drug resistant bugs with alternative therapeutic agents, which are less or yet to be explored in human healthcare.



# Climate Change and Challenges in Rural Livelihoods

### Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee

Climate Change And Challenges In Rural Livelihoods provide the readers with the various effects of climate change and the challenges that it poses to the livelihoods of the people in the rural areas. It also makes the readers familiar with the impact of climate change on the food security of the rural people and draws their attention to some cases in Asia. This book also discusses about the impact of climate change on the poverty, the

relation of climate change with the small-scale agriculture, the effect climate change has on the farmers and agricultural workers, the role of climate change in preservation of biodiversity and its impact on livelihoods and the role of climate change on the economic development.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072028 | Price: \$165

### About the Editor

Stephanya Jonas-Labee has been passionate about the environment her whole life. After completing her bachelor's at UCSC, she moved to Amsterdam to earn her Master's of Earth Science with a focus on environmental management and sustainability from the University of Amsterdam. When not reading about new sustainable technologies, she enjoys traveling the world, trying out new vegan recipes, and working on her garden.



# **Carbon Balance and Management**

### Quan Cui

Carbon Balance And Management makes the readers familiar with the global carbon cycle and the carbon sequestration potential on agricultural lands. It talks about understanding the balance of carbon and greenhouse gases. It provides the insights into the various aspects related to the balance of carbon in the ecosystem and its management so that the readers can know more about the carbon balance and related things. This book

also discusses about measuring and managing carbon emissions of the European chemical transport, the balance of carbon in Africa, the climate change resulting from the carbon emission, the effects of carbon tax on the environment and economy and the chemistry of carbon cycle.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072103 | Price: \$165

### About the Edito

Quan Cui obtained her PhD from Beijing Normal University in 2015. She worked as environmental impact assessment engineer for years. Aiming at linking science to policy, her study interest spans from ecosystem modelling to water resources management. She published peer-reviewed articles about using machine learning models in inflow forecasting, CO2 management and watershed ecosystem health assessment.

# **Earth and Environment Sciences** | Delve Publishing



# **Climate Change and Flood Risk Management**

### Tanjina Nur

Climate Change and Flood Risk Management deals with the fundamental notion of climate change, its past, present and future. It consists of ecological impact of the climate change and the correlation between climate change and flood risk management. It provides the reader with the basic insights of the climate change and flood risk management so as to better deal with the ecological impacts and understand the flood policies at local,

subnational and international level. This book also discusses about flood risk assessment and management, flood policies (insurance) at local, subnational and international level, role of technology in climate change and current developments in climate change and flood risk management.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072110 | Price: \$165

### About the Editor

Tanjina finished her PhD in Civil and Environmental Engineering in 2014 from University of Technology Sydney (UTS). Now she is working as Post-Doctoral Researcher in the Centre for Technology in Water and Wastewater (CTWW) and published about eight International journal papers with 80 citations. Her research interest is wastewater treatment technology using adsorption process.



### **Earth Systems and Environment**

### Amrita Pandey

Earth's Systems and Environment introduces the earth systems and the components that all comes in the earth systems. There are several layers contained in the earth systems such as geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, cryosphere and biosphere and all these are covered in this book as a component of earth systems. This book provides insights about the global changes, that are taking along in the appropriate and of the groups to the contract the systems.

that are taking place in the environment and earth systems, to the readers. The concepts related to the environmental science and technology and environmental management including the principles, methods and issues are been discussed in this book.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072257 | Price: \$165

### About the Author

Amrita Pandey has received her Masters in Regional Planning from School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi; Post Graduate Diploma in Environmental Law from National Law School; MA in Geography, B.Ed. She has vast experience in Urban and Regional Planning/Social Development sector. She has been Involved in various programmes that support the urban development activities for the implementation of social and environment management framework in the states of Tamil Nadu and Madhya Pradesh.



# **Environmental Management in Construction Projects**

### Nseabasi Ikput

Environmental Management in Construction Projects takes into account the idea of environmental management and history of environmental sustainability. It consists of the origin of business construction, implementation of environmental management systems in the industry of construction. It provides the reader with the insights into the process of environmental management and equipmental systems highly the construction.

and environmental sustainability, so as to better understand the environmental laws and regulations, management and social cost of construction, crucial environmental issues and the improvement of waste management. This book also discusses about environmental laws and regulations, policy and management of project contaminated construction and demolition waste, impact on integration management, management in construction and social cost in construction project, major environmental issues and new materials, sustainability by information and communication technology, effect of lean tools to control external environmental risks and the green design and construction process.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781773614915 | Price: \$165

### About the Author

Nseabasi Ikput, M.Sc., BEng, is a UK-based Chemical Process Engineer whose authenticity, dedication, and aptitude have all earned her the reputation as a seasoned industry leader. Over the course of nearly two decades, she has gained extensive engineering experience. Nseabasi's affinity for her field began at 14 years of age, when she first visited her father at work. She has had a relentless passion for discovery and lifelong learning ever since.



# Carbon Foot-print of Industrial Nation and Climate Change

### Quan Cu

Carbon Foot-print of Industrial Nation and Climate Change is a book that introduces the carbon foot-print of industrial nation and climate change. This book comprises topics including historical responsibility for climate change, measuring carbon foot-prints of direct as well as indirect emissions, which further covers the top countries and bottom countries who do such kind of measurement, and industrial energy efficiency and climate

change. This book also aims to discuss the latest trends going on in the energy and emissions in 2018 and industries which account for most carbon dioxide release. Further description is provided in this book related to topics like climate change and tourism and the policy responses to climate change. There are a lot of companies which are responsible for reducing carbon foot-prints and they are sited in this book. The insights related to challenges and future aspects have been provided to the readers with the help of this book.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072226 | Price: \$165

### About the Editor

Quan Cui obtained her PhD from Beijing Normal University in 2015. She worked as environmental impact assessment engineer for years. Aiming at linking science to policy, her study interest spans from ecosystem modelling to water resources management. She published peer-reviewed articles about using machine learning models in inflow forecasting, CO2 management and watershed ecosystem health assessment.



### **Atmospheric Thermodynamics**

### Tanjina Nur

Atmospheric thermodynamics discusses about atmospheric thermodynamics in a simple yet explanatory manner. This book comprises topics such as temperature, heat and internal energy. Thermodynamics has so many branches and this book tries to cover all of them in a detailed manner for the reader. This book lays down simple explanation of thermodynamics with the help of topics such as classical thermodynamics, statistical thermo-

dynamics and three laws of thermodynamics. Different aspects and systems which are being employed in a thermodynamic system are also explained in this book with the help of well researched methodologies and observations conducted in this sector.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072264 | Price: \$165

### About the Editor

Tanjina finished her PhD in Civil and Environmental Engineering in 2014 from University of Technology Sydney (UTS). Now she is working as Post-Doctoral Researcher in the Centre for Technology in Water and Wastewater (CTWW) and published about eight International journal papers with 80 citations. Her research interest is wastewater treatment technology using adsorption process.



### **Environmental Neurotoxicology**

### Urvashi Swami

Environmental Neurotoxicology explain the readers the various fundamentals of the environmental neurotoxicology and informs them about the various environmental chemicals and their relationship with human neurotoxicology. It explains the various biological markers in neurotoxicology and explain the ways in which the testing for neurotoxicology is done, Also discussed in the book is the neurotoxicology of metals, the explanation

of cadmium and its neurotoxic effects, the toxicity of lead and the neuropsychological impacts related to it and the behavioral toxicology and the relations with environmental health science.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072585 | Price: \$165

### About the Author

Dr. Urvashi is a microbiologist. She completed her Masters from Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, after which she joined Panjab University, Chandigarh for Ph.D. Her main area of research was fermentation and phytoremediation. After completion of PhD, she moved to Kuwait where she is running her own business of medical writing and editing.

# Delve Publishing | Earth and Environment Sciences



### **Renewable Resources and Global Challenges**

### Mohit Chhabra

Renewable Resources and Global Challenges brings to focus of the readers the various challenges that are being faced by the resources of energy and other important things in the current world and how even the use of renewable resources is experiencing some difficulties. It gives a deep insight to the readers on the various aspects related to renewable energy resources and how they can be used to produce energy in the future. This book

also discusses about the meaning of renewable resources, the various biotic and abiotic resources, the sources instrumental in renewable energy, generation of electricity from renewable energy resources, the issues related to non-renewable energy resources and the technical innovations in renewable resources sector.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072738 | Price: \$165

### About the Editor

Mohit Chabara is an experienced professional in the power industry, having focused on power hardware in the loop and controller hardware in the loop testing, microgrid controller testing and validation, distributed energy resource integration challenges, and medium and high voltage short circuit testing. Mohit has Doctor of Philosophy, Master of Science, and Bachelor of Science degrees in Electrical Engineering.



### **Mineral Resources and Sustainability Assessment**

### Vierah Hulley

Mineral Resources and Sustainability Assessment introduces the readers to the mineral resources and sustainability assessment and talks about the evaluation, extraction, and processing of mineral resources. Further it throws light on the management of mineral resources and the sustainability assessment of mineral processing industries. Also discussed in the book are the various mineral resources and their relationship with the environment,

and the economy, sustainable utilization of mineral resources and impact of mining and mineral processing. The book also provides the readers with insights on current issues and trends in mining and sustainable development.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072936 | Price: \$165

About the Editor
Vierah Hulley obtained her Ph.D. degree in Geohydrology from the University of the Free State, South Africa, in 2013. Her expertise is in Environmental and Earth Sciences and she has an extensive vocational background in the areas of natural resources management, environmental geochemistry, contaminated site remediation, sustainable development, and spatial analytics. She is the founder and Managing Director of HL Nexus: The Data Imaginarium; a company dedicated to optimizing natural resources management with data science.



### **Applied Human Geography**

### Rodolfo B. Valdenarro

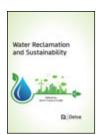
Applied Human Geography discusses about different aspects of applied human geography in a simplistic manner. This book comprises topics like human geography from a global perspective, culture and its stages in human geography and cultural dimensions and politics under globalized conditions. Applied human geography is covered in this book with the help of topics such as the cultural psychogeography of human development,

culture and its stages in human geography and historical geography and ethnic communities. Explanation of applied human geography is a vast sector which needs ample explanation and researches, and this book tries to provide insights to the readers by doing the same in a simplistic manner.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073254 | Price: \$165

### About the Author

Rodolfo B. Valdenarro Jr., is a Professor and licensed education practitioner at Laguna State Polytech nic University where he served as Director of Student Affairs and Services. He finished Master of Arts in Teaching Social Science at University of Rizal System as scholar. He teaches Professional Educa-tion subjects, Social Sciences (History, Sociology, Humanities, Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Political Science) and Methods of Research. He served as Contributor on the 2011-2016 Philippine Political Science) and Methods of Research. He served as Contributor on the 2011-2016 Philippine Youth Development Plan (PYDP) and currently the President of State Universities and Colleges-Asso-ciation of Student Affairs Administrators in Region IV (CALABARZON and MIMAROPA), Philippines. Mr. Valdenarro has presented researches on Social, Behavioral, Educational and Gender Studies in national and international conferences.



### Water Reclamation and Sustainability

### Jurex Cuenca Gallo

Water Reclamation and Sustainability helps the readers understand the concepts of water reclamation and explains them the ways in which the sustainability can be achieved through the processes in water reclamation. It throws light on the several important aspects in the subject of water reclamation and explain the various ways to the readers in which sustainability can be achieved. This book also discusses about pollution of water

across the globe, climate change and situation of water, sustainability related to water pollution, the water management systems in urban areas, activated sludge processes and recycling of water and it reuse.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072769 | Price: \$165

### About the Editor

Dr. Jurex Gallo was conferred with his PhD degree in Chemical Engineeringfrom De La Salle University – Manila in 2014. His expertise revolved in the fields of Material Science and Environmental Engineering focused on industrial and hazardous waste treatment and management. Presently, Dr.Gallo is affiliated as Senior Science Research Specialist of the Department of Science and Technology e-Asia Is animated as Jerino Section Research repetitions in the Department of Section and Technology exists Joint Research Program in the Philippines on developing functional carbon-based nanomaterials such as carbon nanotubes and graphene for energy and environmental applications.



### **World Regional Geography**

### Amrita Pandey

World Regional Geography discusses the various aspects of world regional geography and the different topography and bi-otic interactions, special terrain geography and plate tectonics. It includes the human activities, the population and culture, globalization and development and other aspects. This book also discusses about the geographic information science and how geographic information represent the world and the applications of GIS like communication of geographic Information etc. The readers are informed

about various geographic regions of the world like Asia, Africa, central America, Caribbean, Latin America, European regions. This book also throws light on human geographies and its various branches like cultural geography, development geography, human geography etc. Also discussed in this book is globalization and development in different parts of the world along with positive and negative effects of globalization. Also discussed in this book is economic development and its different aspects like traditional stage, transitional stage and take off stage.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073247 | Price: \$165

Amrita Pandey has received her Masters in Regional Planning from School of Planning and Archi-Admin Family has received net masters in Regional Flaining from School of Flaining and Alchientecture, Delhi; Post Graduate Diploma in Environmental Law from National Law School; MA in Geography, B.Ed. She has vast experience in Urban and Regional Planning/Social Development sector. She has been Involved in various programmes that support the urban development activities for the implementation of social and environment management framework in the states of Tamil Nadu and Madbus Declarity.

# Food Science and Nutrition | Delve Publishing



Aging and Diet

# **Aging and Diet**

### Shraddha Gautam

This book describes diet as a factor that promotes long-term health in people. The dietary components that prevent aging and diseases are mentioned. To better understand the connection between diet and aging, the author discusses relevant issues that affect food choices and practices around the world; such as the relation between obesity, overweight and diets. The book also discusses diet challenges for countries around the world, such as African communities where access to nutritious food may be

hampered by poverty. The need to manage diseases tied to diets in present day society is touched on in the book, so as to ease unsustainable burden on the healthcare system.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076279 | Price: \$160

Shraddha Gautam is an accomplished Sr. Scientist, at Advancells, with 16 years of onsite experience, mainly in the therapeutic application of regenerative medicine and regulatory support. She has a proven ability to foster technological advancements and quality excellence. She has been a part of proven ability to toster technological advancements and quality excellence. She has been a part of India's top most institutions facilitating stem cell research and therapeutic applications and has gained extensive experience in the field of stem cell biology, its technological advancements and clinical implementation. She has acquired in-depth understanding of regulatory parameters required to be ful-filled for smooth implementation of science in clinical practice. Embracing the core values of integrity, growth and compassion; Shraddha is continuing her contributions to the field of stem cell technology and cellular therapies by presenting many research publications in renowned medical journals.



### **Developments in Food Engineering**

### Sujata Nagnath Mustapure

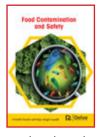
Food is a basic need of humans and of any life for that matter. There have been many developments in the field of food manufacturing and production, to provide the people with the best quality of food in terms of nutrients as well as in terms of taste. The book 'Developments in Food Engineering' takes the readers through various such developments that have happened till now and focuses on the ones that have had significant impact on the

food production industry and the supply of food in the market. It emphasizes on the efforts that have been made to provide the humans with quality as well as food security.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774072165 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Dr. Sujata Nagnath Mustapure is an associate professor at Department of Electrical & Other Energy sources, College of agricultural engineering & Technology, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidhyapeet, Parbhani. She obtained her B.Tech (agril. Engg.) in 2010 from Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidhyapeet, Parbhani. Gold medal in M.Tech (Agril. Engg.), 2014 from Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola and Ph.D in Renewable energy engineering in 2019 from Maharana Prat-ap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur. She has also worked as assistant professor in College of Agricultural, Naigoan, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidhyapeet, Parbhani. She has authored several national and international publications.



# **Food Contamination and Safety**

### Urvashi Swami and Vijay Singh Gondil

The food safety and contamination practices were explained in this book. The microbial contamination of the food products was emphasized in detail. Some of the harmful bacteria that produces food borne toxins were illustrated. Some of the advanced techniques that can be used in the analysis of the food

contaminants was explained in this book. Various types of flavors that enhance the customer's satisfaction was explained with examples. Some of the molecular techniques that can determine the quality of the food was discussed. Some of the chemical contaminants that spoil the food products were described with popular examples. The evaluation of food safety protocols was described by considering the local legislations of various countries. The process of food fortification and its role in the food processing industries was discussed in detail.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077238 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Dr. Urvashi is a microbiologist. She completed her Masters from Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, after which she joined Panjab University, Chandigarh for completing doctorate. Her main area of research was fermentation and phytotherapy. After completion of PhD, she moved to Kuwait where she is running her own business of medical writing and editing.

Vijay Singh Gondil is Masters in Microbiology from Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, India. Currently he is working in area of medical microbiology and exploration of alternative strategies to counter multi-drug resistance pathogens. His main area of interest is bacteriophages, endolysins and their delivery strategies. He has filled patent and published a number of papers in international journals of repute. He along with his research group designed a novel drop cast method of bacteriophage enumeration. Additionally, he is also working on other alternative antimicrobial agents such as antibacterial enzymes of bacterial origin, antibacterial nanoparticles, antibacterial metal complexes and antibacterial pigments as new drug targets for drug resistant pathogens. He aims to control cumbergone drug resistant pathogens. some drug resistant bugs with alternative therapeutic agents, which are less or yet to be explored in human healthcare.



### Personalized Food: From home Cooking to the Food Industry

### Sara Diana Garduno Diaz

More recently, the food and nutrition panorama has become much more meticulous. Currently, personalized food and nutrition involves an ever increasing in-depth approach, evaluating a person's genes, eating habits, training schedules, sleep patterns, microbiome, and even the metabolome. The roles that food plays in peoples' lives are wide ranging and may include comfort, sustenance and nutrition, as well as survival, addiction and poison. In this book,

the concept of personalized food is explored. It covers the practices of home cooking as well as picky eaters. It looks into the why the personalized nutrition changes over a lifetime. The book also presents a look into what the future holds, with concepts such as the quantified self and a discussion of current dietary recommendations.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076347 | Price: \$160

Sara D. Garduño-Diaz has a background in nutrition with a PhD in Nutrition and Food Science from the University of Leeds, United Kingdom; she has further specialized in Sports Nutrition with the International Olympics Committee, Switzerland. Dr Diaz has worked as Research Fellow for several EU-funded research projects and was awarded research grants from CONACYT (Mexico) and the BBSRC (UK). She currently works as Nutrition Consultant for companies in Germany, Kuwait, England and the United States. Dr Diaz has been working on functional nutrition and wellness since 2014 when she co-founded her first company. Since then she has joined various start-ups as part of the

Dr Diaz sits on the editorial board of various international journals. She is the author of several peer-reviewed publications and books. Her research interests include the dietary patterns of migrant p lations and their impact on health, as well as investigating the environmental factors that influ food selection.

Dr. Garduño-Diaz is a member of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, the American Overseas Dietetics Association, Professionals in Nutrition for Exercise & Sport, and the World Public Health Nutrition Association, for whom she is a member of the executive committee.

With over 10 years of experience in the field of nutrition, and having lived and worked in various continents, Dr Diaz's approach to food is one of integrating strategies to design individual programs based on her client's wellness needs. Dr Sara advocates for real food and the art of sustainable eating.



### Soy and Soy-based Foods in Health and Nutrition

### Oliva DSouza

Soy and Soy-Based Foods in Health and Nutrition is a book that outlines the importance of soy in the world food market and emphasizes on the manner in which soy is gaining importance in a world that is adopting vegan diet more and more. Soy is a rich source of protein and is a primary protein source in vegan food in US as well as in Asia Pacific regions. The soy consump-

tion has gone up by many folds in the recent past and is expected to shoot even further. The book makes the readers realize this by quoting several examples of its applications and farm-raising.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077221 | Price: \$160

Dr. Oliva DSouza is a dental surgeon with post-graduate diplomas in medical administration and medical tourism. She has completed multiple certifications in Six Sigma, 5-S, public health, organizational development and people skills. Having honed her clinical skills at the Armed Forces Institute tional development and people skills. Fraving notice her Clinical skills at the Armed Forces institute of Dental Sciences, she practiced at various private and corporate hospitals for 15 plus years, before moving on to pursuing her passion for writing, editing and academic research. She has a keen interest in research, data analysis and the application of artificial intelligence in healthcare. She freedances as technical and academic consultant/editor for many websites, blogs and dental product companies. She has completed the women's entrepreneurship program from Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore. She serves as a director for a startup in the artificial intelligence area and also runs a business is bandwifted as the product of the produc in handcrafted, natural spa products. She enjoys sports and is a voracious reader.

# **Food Science and Nutrition**



### **Microbiology of Marine Food Products**

### Abeer labal

All food products possess their own characteristic microbiology. Nevertheless, out of all the fodder commodities, seafood is con sidered to have the most complex and diverse microbiology. In contrast to poultry or meat products where a few living species are categorized in each group, the term seafood covers hundreds of species and genera. This book offers a comprehensive investigation of microbiological safety and quality concerns of seafood. The detailed analysis of seafood products in different

stages is presented in the book including harvest stage, processing stage and consumption stage. Most of the chapters in the book are comprehensively written based on latest data. An intensive effort has been made to integrate discussions on matters that are both timeless and timely. There are eight chapters in the book in which some of the topics are not essentially "microbiological' in nature; however, these topic are key to any meaningful information on seafood safety; these may include: Parasites, Thermal Processing, De-puration, and Natural Toxins. This book interprets seafood microbiology and seafood industry from the standpoints of processing influences and environ-mental influences. It will serve as an impetus for prospective research in these two areas of food industry, and bring the paradigms of safety and quality into effect.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077245 | Price: \$160

Abeer Iqbal majors in Microbiology and Molecular Genetics from University of The Punjab, Pakistan. She is a professional health-care writer and have experience of working with various life-sciences blogs. She has an international publication of her research related to microbiology. She is passionate about writing and research related to Biological Sciences. She feels that Genetics and Biochemistry are the real essence of life and learning and unraveling new researches in these areas is really amazing!



### Waste Management and the Food Industry

### Akansha Singh and Shobhit Kumar Singh

Waste Management and the Food Industry gives an introduction to the food industry and explains it as a growing sector. It talks about the waste generation in food industries and the sustainability that can be achieved in such industries. It also talks about the technology used in the utilization and treatment of food and the optimization of manufacturing to bring reduction in waste generation in the food processing. Also discussed in the book is

the consumer interest in waste management and co-product recovery, the environmental impact of waste generation in food industries, the issues and challenges in food waste separation and the trends and future of the food industry.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072974 | Price: \$160

About the Authors

Dr. Akansha Singh, is presently working as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India. She graduated from the Banaras Hindu University, with doctorate in Genetics and Plant breeding in the year 2012. She has also worked as Research Scientist in Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, India. She was working as Postdoctoral fellow in University of Mumbai before joining her current position. She has authored a number of national and international publications.

Dr S. K. Singh is Ph.D. in Agriculture with special reference to development of Bradyrhizobium japonicum strains for symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Soybean crop (Glycine max.) (2012) under the guidance of the renowned plant scientist, Prof. Dr. A. Vaishampayan.. He has 07 years of research experience in the field of Crop Improvement with special reference to Conventional Plant Breeding, Biodiversity of plant and their natural resources, varietal development of soybean and tea plants. Has long term ex-perience in field oriented plant breeding, with special emphasis on tea varietal development program.

### **Geriatric Nutrition**

### Sara Diana Garduno Diaz

Geriatric Nutrition discusses the different components of nutrition such as proteins, fats, vitamins, minerals, and malnutrition in elderly people. This book discusses the digestion and absorption of food in and the factors that affect the absorption and ingestion of food in elderly people. The various aspects related to food safety and food handling are discussed in this book. The physiological and psychological changes that occur in elderly

people with age have been explained. The nutrition planning in elderly people, the nutrition related health conditions in elderly people and the future trends in geriatric nutrition are discussed as a part of this book.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781773612768 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

About the Author
Dr. Sara D. Garduño-Diaz has a background in nutrition with a PhD in Nutrition and Food Science
from the University of Leeds, United Kingdom. She has further specialized in Sports Nutrition with the
International Olympics Committee, Switzerland. Dr. Sara has worked as Research Fellow for several
EU-funded research projects and was awarded research grants from CONACYT (Mexico) and the BBSRC (UK), She is currently Senior Nutrition Consultant at Your Choice Nutrition in Kuwait, where she has been working on functional nutrition and wellness since 2014.



# **Applied Human Nutrition for Food Scientists and Home Economists**

### Sara Diana Garduno Diaz

Applied Human Nutrition for Food Scientists and Home Economists discusses about basic concepts of nutrition for food scientists and home economists. This book comprises topics such as food composition, dietary patterns and popular diets as well as digestion and metabolism. Different aspects are also discussed in this book which basically are important to understand human

nutrition. Readers are provided with explanation of topics such as nutrition and home economics as well as nutrition and food science. This book lays down explanation and importanace of nutrition and food science, nutrition during pregnancy as well as nutrition during childhood. As nutrition is an integral part of daily life it is more than what meets the eye and this book tried to explain the same in a simplistic

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073605 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Dr. Sara D. Garduño-Diaz has a background in nutrition with a PhD in Nutrition and Food Science from the University of Leeds, United Kingdom. She has further specialized in Sports Nutrition with the International Olympics Committee, Switzerland. Dr. Sara has worked as Research Fellow for several BBSRC (UK). She is currently Senior Nutrition Consultant at Your Choice Nutrition in Kuwait, where she has been working on functional nutrition and wellness since 2014.



### **Proteomics in Food Science**

### Abeer Igbal

Proteomics in Food Science gives the readers an introduction to the proteomics and the related studies and provides the readers with an explanation of the concepts and techniques that are used in proteomics. The book talks about the relation of proteomics with plant food sources and the animal food sources. The book relates proteomics to aquaculture in detail and further talks about the various technologies employed in the food processing. Also discussed in the book is the perspective on safety

of food and its relation to proteomics, the systems biology in nutrition research, the application of proteomics in food science and technology and the prospects of proteomics

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072912 | Price: \$160

About the Author
Abeer lqbal is pursuing her PhD in Biological Sciences from University of The Punjab in Pakistan. She
is also MPhil in Microbiology and Molecular Genetics from University of The Punjab, Pakistan. She
is passionate about writing and research related to Biological Sciences. She has been working as an
academic writer and medical blogger for the past few years and enjoy every part of her job, She feels
that Genetics and Biochemistry are the real essence of life and learning and unraveling new researches in these areas is really amazing !!



### Applied Nutrition and Food Technology

### Cristina García Jaime

Applied Nutrition and Food Technology introduces the readers to the application of technology in the field of food and technology, as it goes on to explain what food technology is and updates the people with the history of food science. Listing the various principles of food technology and preservation. Also discussed in the book are the methods of food technology, the role of fruits, vegetables, meat and the products based on it, in pro-

viding the required nutrition to the people. It also provides the readers with knowledge on the preservation practices in the storage of meat and meat-based products, discussing the future possibilities in the field of applied nutrition and food technology.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071502 | Price: \$160

About the Author
Cristina Garcia Jaime is a Spanish food specialist who studied Food Quality and Technology in the
University of Granada and Human Nutrition and Dietetics in Pablo de Olavide University (Seville).
She has worked in different food areas: scientific, industry and clinic. Currently, she has founded a
company established in Europe and called "Foodise" dedicated to help small business and companies to manage all issues related to food.

### **Tropical Food Science**

### Cristina García Jaime



Tropical Food Science discusses about food science and its various related fields like food microbiology, food engineering and processing, food chemistry and biochemistry. It also discusses the tropical food science from the global perspective, its geography and climate. The nutritional values of some tropical foods like proteins, carbohydrates, fat and oil, vitamins have also been discussed. This book throws light on the nutritive value of food, importance of food labels on packaged foods as it tells about the

ingredients and nutrients contain inside it. There is a discussion about food processing and nutrition of tropical foods, the effects of processing and storage of food and the various processes affecting food nutrient content like fertilizers, milling, blanching, canning etc. Also discussed in the book is food absorption and digestion and its related aspects like absorption of the digestive products and digestive enzymes and small intestine.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072592 | Price: \$95

Cristina Garcia Jaime is a Spanish food specialist who studied Food Quality and Technology in the University of Granada and Human Nutrition and Dietetics in Pablo de Olavide University (Seville). She has worked in different food areas: scientific, industry and clinic. Currently, she has founded a company established in Europe and called "Foodise" dedicated to help small business and companies to manage all issues related to food.

# **Principles of Food Sanitation**

### Cristina García Jaime

Principles of Food Sanitation talks about the food sanitation principles in the context of food requirements in the society. It comprises the assessment of food quality and personal hygiene in food handling. It provides the reader with the fundamental understanding of food sanitation, foodborne microorganisms, food retailing, waste management and environmental pollution in

terms of food sanitation. This book also discusses about agricultural food sanitation practices and postharvest losses, foodborne microorganisms, food retailing and sanitation, photo-degradation of foodstuffs, water supply and sanitation and environmental pollution, waste management, and food sanitation.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071571 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Cristina Garcia Jaime is a Spanish food specialist who studied Food Quality and Technology in the University of Granada and Human Nutrition and Dietetics in Pablo de Olavide University (Seville). She has worked in different food areas: scientific, industry and clinic. Currently, she has founded a company established in Europe and called "Foodise" dedicated to help small business and companies to manage all issues related to food.



### **General Biology**

### Ashok Kumar Bishovi

The meaning of biology is, "The science of life", which is derived from the Greek word bios (life), and logos (knowledge). So, Biology is the field of science dealing with Living Being. That's why Biology is also called Life Science.

The book circumvents the customary human-centric style of nearly all introductory textbooks, the style which significantly misrepresents our understanding of the diversity of life. Our methodology focusses on the illustration of individual topics and

their impact on different living species. For instance, the discussion of the cell-structure of different living things is present in the same chapter. The authors also highlight that it is essential to understand biological science as a whole for a thorough understanding of human biology. The book mainly avoids the use of specialized biological vocabulary where possible, instead it offers the concepts using simple English.

This book is equally useful for readers from diverse backgrounds including researchers, professors, students, and biological scientists. Moreover, people having a background in other disciplines can also use this book to grasp the fundamentals of biology.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076187 | Price: \$160

About the Editor
Dr. Ashok Kumar Bishoyi, is presently working as Assistant Professor (Microbiology) at Marwadi University, Rajkot, Gujarat, India. Prior to academic carrier, he has worked as scientist B at Gujarat Biotechnol-ogy Research Centre, department of Science and Technology, Govt. of Gujarat. During his scientific carogy Research Centile, department of science and rectinology, door, or Gujarat, Duning his scientific Carrier, he has executed different research projects related to transcriptomics, genomics, plant tissue culture, animal tissue culture, virology, molecular marker development, etc. He has also successfully completed different external/internal funded research projects. He graduated from Charotar University of Science and Technology, with doctorate in Biotechnology from Berhampur university, Odisha. He has published number of research articles in different reputed peer reviewed international and national journals for his research credit. He has also reviewed number of research articles the design of research particles the property to the property of the period of research particles the property to the property of the property of the period of the property of the property of the period of the property of the property of the period of the perio of research articles/books for different reputed international scientific journals/ publishers.



### **Soilborne Pathogens**

### Urvashi Swami

The purpose of this book is to highlight existing knowledge about various methods of soil-borne disease control, including: steam soil disinfection, crop rotation, hydroponic and soil-less culture systems, soil amendments, soil solarization, natural compounds grafting and biological control. It also mentions the different types of pathogens such as viruses, bacteria, fungi, protozoa and parasitic worms, including the positive and negative effects of soilborne pathogen control methods. The book further

discusses environmental factors like drainage, humidity, soil composition, temperature and PH which affect soilborne pathogen reproduction. Suggesting that regular checks on plant health can determine whether soil borne pathogens are present or not. The author also reflects on the relationship between soilborne pathogens and climate change trends globally.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076569 | Price: \$160

About the Author
Dr. Urvashi is a microbiologist. She completed her Masters from Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, after which she joined Panjab University, Chandigarh for completing doctor-ate. Her main area of research was fermentation and phytotherapy. After completion of PhD, she moved to Kuwait where she is running her own business of medical writing and editing.



# Carbohydrates in the Body and Functions

### Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi

Carbohydrates are present in whole grains and potatoes, as well as, other sources. Apart from providing a quick source of energy (remember the rejuvenating effect of glucose –based drinks or eating a fruit?), these molecules assume several roles in organisms. The roles include structural strength (cellulose and pectin), signaling, host-pathogen interactions (glycoproteins), and even as treatment approaches. As far as their intake is concerned, researchers

suggest that more than the quantity or the percentage of carbohydrates consumed, the quality is important. Amongst the various carbohydrate sources, the consumption of whole grains is recommended along with legumes that contain other nutrients like proteins. We believe that the readers find this book informative as information on all aspects of carbohydrates has been compiled in this single book.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076941 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

About the Editor

ShivSanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He was awarded for academic excellence in both his Bachelors and Masters for securing second rank in Mumbai University in 2006 and first rank in his college: Kishinchand chellaram College. For his Masters he secured first rank in his college KET's V.G.Vaze College. He qualified CSIR and NET and and TOEFL The secured first raink in this college KET'S V.G. Vaze College. The qualitied CSR and NET and and TOFFL in September 2008. He then worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai on a project entitled, : Isolation & detection of stem cells from Human Umbilical cord/amniotic membrane\* following which he worked at Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E.coli & M.smegmatis. As a writer, he has authored and co-authored 25 books with Delve and Arcler International Passes. He loves to read and known in Interesting assects of life sciences in before In his free time. tional Press. He loves to read and share on interesting aspects of life sciences in books. In his free time he loves to travel and explore ancient customs and traditions.



### **Primate Biogeography**

### Manoranjan Prasad Sinha

Primate Biogeography explores the various aspects related to the lives of the primates. These aspects cover their habitats, their growth characteristics, their distribution across the globe, their development stages, and the various forms in which they are found. The book aims to develop a basic understanding of the primates in the readers and tries to make them informed about the introductory knowledge with respect to the primates and

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076101 | Price: \$160

Prof. Manoranjan Prasad Sinha, M.Sc., (Gold medallist), Ph.D., D.Sc., FAZ, FZSI, FNEA, a Professor of Zoology is currently Vice Chancellor of S.K.M. University, Dumka (Jharkhand) and has served as Pro-Vice Chancellor of V.B.U. Hazaribag. He is a recipient of many awards like Dr. S. Radhakrishanan Edu-cation Excellence Award and Scientist of the Century Award, Award of excellence etc. by many learned academic bodies. He is Fellow and Office Bearer of many academic and learned bodies and presently Chairman of Research Advisory Committee of Central Tasar Research and Training Institute and Research Co-ordination Committee members of Central Silk Board Govt. of India. He is credited for publication of more than two hundred research papers in the reputed National and International journals. He is also chief editor of two reputed journals. Prof. Sinha has experience of handling many research projects funded by UGC & DBT, Dept. of Science and Technology, Govt. of India. Prof. Sinha has successfully supervised more than 25 Ph.D. work. The present book is the outcome of some of his findings done with his researcher scholars. He has authored a good number of books.



### **Immunotherapy: A Review and Update**

# Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi and Raghu Subramaniam



Immunotherapy refers to harnessing the immune system to treat cancer and infectious diseases. The immune system is robust enough to fight microbes and also perform what is termed as immune surveillance or checking for any alterations in cells. The idea of immunotherapy is hence simple-it activates the immune system to target pathogens or cancer cells. Given these interesting aspects, this book covers the history and basics of immunotherapy. Apart from discussing the approaches, the aspects

of challenges are presented. These include honing the specificity and the cost of the therapy. Potential solutions to overcome these challenges have been presented. Thus, a reader can read this concise book that presents the fundamentals of immunotherapy without getting overwhelmed.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076934 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He Shiv sanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He was awarded for academic excellence in both his Bachelors and Masters for securing second rank in Mumbai University in 2006 and first rank in his college: Kishinchand chellaram College. For his Masters he secured first rank in his college KET's V.G.Vaze College. He qualified CSIR and NET and and TOEFL in September 2008. He then worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai on a project entitled, : Isolation & detection of stem cells from Human Umbilical cord/amniotic membrane" following which he worked at Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E.coli & M.smegmatis. As a writer, he has authored and co-authored 25 books with Delve and Arcler International Press. He loves to read and share on interesting aspects of life sciences in books. In his free time he loves to travel and explore ancient customs and traditions.

Raghu Subramaniam is based out of Chennai, Tamilnadu, and has been in the advertising space for over two decades, has managed his own start-up. Raghu has been professionally writing for close to eight years now. Raghu has written extensively for some world class medical establishments, hospitals and specialization centres. He has written technical content for a leading skin care and hair transplant clinic and has provided social media content vis-a-vis technical articles. He has also written for a Stem Cell Therapy wing of a leading hospital and has written technical content for a leading Orthopaedic Surgeon for his Endoscopic Spinal Surgery Clinic. Raghu Subramaniam has written screenplays, fictional content, essays, written and rewritten articles and scientific content especially relating to emerging technologies, electronics. That said, he has written on a wide gamut of other areas as he is a quick study and an extremely fast learner. He has a sound knowledge of creating marketing material, pitch material, introductory articles and rewriting of core articles, essays and so on. Raghu Subramaniam is at home with creation of original content, as well as rewriting or enhancement of pre-written content.

# **Life Sciences** | Delve Publishing



### **Overview of Blotting Techniques**

### Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi and Prerna Pandey

There are 2 techniques that are commonly employed in research labs: gel electrophoresis and blotting. Following electrophoresis, separated nucleic acids and proteins can be transferred to a membrane where they are analyzed or detected. Depending on the molecule being analyzed, Southern blot refers to transfer and studying DNA, Northern blotting refers to RNA, Western blotting to proteins and eastern blotting for post-translational modifications. Given the importance of blotting in the lab, this book

comes at an opportune time. The book discusses the protocols and applications of blotting-Southern, western, northern and eastern blotting. Case studies have also presented to help the reader gain insights into the practicality and applicability of blotting in today's world. The editors hope that this book will serve as a lab staple just like the aforementioned blotting techniques.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076958 | Price: \$160

### About the Editors

ShivSanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He was awarded for academic excellence in both his Bachelors and Masters for securing second rank in Mumbai University in 2006 and first rank in his college: Kishinchand chellaram College. For his Masters he secured first rank in his college KET's V.G.Vaze College. He qualified CSIR and NET and and TOEFL in September 2008. He then worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT),KEM Hospital at Mumbai on a project entitled; Isolation & detection of stem cells from Human Umbilical cord/amniotic membrane" following which he worked at Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E.coli & M.smegmatis. As a writer, he has authored and co-authored 25 books with Delve and Arcler International Press. He loves to read and share on interesting aspects of life sciences in books. In his free time he loves to travel and explore ancient customs and traditions.

Dr Prema Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminiviruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prema has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SfEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prema is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.



### Camouflage

### Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi

We have heard the phrase "master of disguise" right from child-hood. While we disguise or camouflage our "emotions" or "scars", plants and animals camouflage themselves for protection. This book is a concise presentation of camouflage encompassing the plant, animal, and human worlds. Plants were initially considered defenseless and senseless creatures. However, certain examples of mottled leaves called disruptive coloration prevent easy recognition by color blind herbivores. This book is a concise

presentation of camouflage encompassing the plant, animal, and human worlds. Plants were initially considered defenseless and senseless creatures. However, certain examples of mottled leaves called disruptive coloration prevent easy recognition by color blind herbivores. Similarly, several examples of camouflage in the animal kingdom have been discussed to gain a snapshot of this interesting aspect of biology.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076972 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

ShivSanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He was awarded for academic excellence in both his Bachelors and Masters for securing second rank in Mumbai University in 2006 and first rank in his college: Kishinchand chellaram College. For his Masters he secured first rank in his college KET's V.G.Vaze College. He qualified CSIR and NET and and TOEFL in September 2008. He then worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT),KEM Hospital at Mumbai on a project entitled; Isolation & detection of stem cells from Human Umbilical cord/amniotic membrane" following which he worked at Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E.coli & M.smegmatis. As a writer, he has authored and co-authored 25 books with Delve and Arcler International Press. He loves to read and share on interesting aspects of life sciences in books. In his free time he loves to travel and explore ancient customs and traditions.



# Gene Silencing: Approaches, Applications and Updates

### Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi

We turn off switches every day-can we turn off a gene or a group of genes? Sounds exciting? Read ahead. Researchers are using the property of RNA interference to silence several genes that have opened up the use of siRNAs in the analysis of the various genes that are involved or implicated in diseases. This book is a concise presentation of RNA silencing: the mechanisms involved have been discussed along with figures. The various patents, research

strategies and the market for RNAi-based therapeutics have also been presented for the readers to understand the exact scenario in this one concise book that will "silence" your questions!

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076965 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

ShivSanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He was awarded for academic excellence in both his Bachelors and Masters for securing second rank in Mumbai University in 2006 and first rank in his college: Kishinchand chellaram College. For his Masters he secured first rank in his college KET's V.G.Vaze College. He qualified CSIR and NET and and TOEFL in September 2008. He then worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT),KEM Hospital at Mumbai on a project entitled; Isolation & detection of stem cells from Human Umbilical cord/amniotic membrane" following which he worked at Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E.coli & M.smegmatis. As a writer, he has authored and co-authored 25 books with Delve and Arcler International Press. He loves to read and share on interesting aspects of life sciences in books. In his free time he loves to travel and explore ancient customs and traditions.



### Hygiene

### Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi and Prerna Pandey

The recent incidence of Coronavirus took a toll across the world (close to 16,362 mortalities as of 25th March 2020) involves the maintenance of social distancing and frequent washing to lower the occurrence of the disease. Basic hygiene practices advocated to lower the transmission of the disease are not touching the mouth or face-basic lessons in hygiene we learned in school are reemerging as points to prevent this deadly epidemic. In this concise book, the salient concepts of hygiene have been covered

with practical applications in today's life. The familiar saying "Cleanliness is next to Godliness" becomes a reality even in today's world for mindful and healthy living!

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774076989 | Price: \$160

### About the Editors

ShivSanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He was awarded for academic excellence in both his Bachelors and Masters for securing second rank in Mumbai University in 2006 and first rank in his college: Kishinchand chellaram College, For his Masters he secured first rank in his college KET's V.G.Vaze College. He qualified CSIR and NET and and TOEFL in September 2008. He then worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT),KEM Hospital at Mumbai on a project entitled; Isolation & detection of stem cells from Human Umbilical cord/amniotic membrane" following which he worked at Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E.coli & M.smegmatis. As a writer, he has authored and co-authored 25 books with Delve and Arcler International Press. He loves to read and share on interesting aspects of life sciences in books. In his free time he loves to travel and explore ancient customs and traditions.

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterizon of Geminiviruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prerna has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SiEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prerna is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.

### **Protein Purification**

### Bhupendra Pushkar

This book describes the concepts underlying the process of protein purification. The strategies and equipment needed in the protein purification was described. Advanced techniques like Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis and Mass spectroscopy were explained. Isolation of proteins through protein chromatography was illustrated. Some of the advanced platforms such as proteomics and associated areas were described in detail. The sophisticated instrumentation of HPLC in the analysis and purification of

proteins was explained in detail. Different types of electrophores is were discussed. The role of nanotechnology in the protein purification process was explained. The analysis of proteins and purification technology were emphasized in detail for a systematic study.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077023 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Dr. Bhupendra Pushkar was born in Mumbai, India. He persuaded his B.Sc. in Microbiology in 2000. He has obtained his M.Sc. degree in Biotechnology in 2002 from University of Mumbai. He pursued his further studies and completed his Doctorate degree in 2010. His area of research broadly includes environmental pollution remediation using biological science. He is currently working on heavy metal bioremediation, PAH bioremediation, plastic degradation, plant tissue culture etc. He is actively involved in the bioremediation research work and trying to develop system for river water cleaning. Since 2008 he is working as assistant professor at University of Mumbai, India. He has published various papers in national as well as international journals and currently guiding three research students. He is Co-Editor in Chief of a journal and reviewer in many journals.



# **Encyclopedia of Insects and their Diversity** (set of 3 volumes)

### Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao

The encyclopedia of insects and their diversity discusses the variety of insects at all levels, from genetic variants of the same classifica-tion to an array of species, genres, families and higher classification standards; it also mentions various ecosystems and physical conditions that insects rely on for their survival. Insect population refers to all insects that belong to the same species and reside in the same geographic area. A community meanwhile is the collection of several insect species living in a particular geographic area This encyclopedia introduces insects as the biological foundation

for all terrestrial ecologies. They circulate nutrients, pollinate plants, scatter seeds, preserve soil structure and fertility, manage populations of other living things, and provide the main food source for other organisms. Most insect pests in agriculture largely are non-native species, typically without their natural biotic control agents, and they have been introduced into new ecosystems. The encyclopedia remarks that insects have developed unique characteristics in the animal kingdom, which benefit specialists in biomechanics and bioengineering who use their adaptations to create modern inventions. Ever since humans began to cultivate the soil, insects have been complementing their labor by helping in pollination and other such biological processes. The encyclopedia emphasizes that the ecological and economic significance of insects in natural pollination of agricultural crops can't be underestimated, since it enhances their overall quality and quantity.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077566 | Price: \$ 480

Dr. Mukesh Laichattiwar, Ph. D (Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Dr. Mukesh Laichattwar, Ph. D (Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Findu University, Varanasi, U.P.) is presently working as Assistant Professor at College of Agriculture, Parul University, Vadodara. Dr. Laichattiwar worked as Assistant Professor at college of Agriculture, Naigaon (Bz.), Nanded M.S. (2018-2019). He did his B.Sc (Ag.) From College of Agriculture, Ambajogai (Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, M.S.) and M.Sc (Ag.) from Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P., He was awarded UGC fellowship for his Ph. D research. He qualified ICAR-NET in 2013. Dr. Laichattiwar is a recipient of Best Poster presentation award in 2014. He Published 18 research article, 7 book chapters/proceedings, 5 popular articles and 15 abstract.



### Vol 2: Insects' Habitats

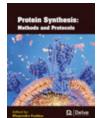
### Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao

This book explores the diversity of insects as the biggest and most important animal group on earth. The author estimates there could be around 10 million living insect species today. The book describes the history and evolution of insects, with the oldest insect fossil (the mandible (or jawbone) found in Scotland), estimated to be around 408 to 438 million years old. This shows that insects were one of the earliest animals to conquer the earth. This book explains that insects are indispensable to every ecosystem.

They pollinate crops, decompose plants and animals, and are themselves nourishment for some communities. The book identifies various insect habitats, both marine and terrestrial, including how to protect them.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077573 | Price: \$160

Dr. Mukesh Laichattiwar, Ph. D (Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P.) is presently working as Assistant Professor at College of Agriculture, Parul University, Vadoda-O.F.) is presently working as Assistant Professor at College of Agriculture, Parti University, Vadoda-ra. Dr. Laichattiwar worked as Assistant Professor at college of Agriculture, Naigagon (Bz.), Nanded M.S. (2018-2019). He did his B.Sc (Ag.) From College of Agriculture, Ambajogai (Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, M.S.) and M.Sc (Ag.) from Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P., He was awarded UGC fellowship for his Ph. D research. He qualified ICAR-NET in 2013. Dr. Laichattiwar is a recipient of Best Poster presentation award in 2014. He Published 18 research article, 7 book chapters/proceedings, 5 popular articles and 15 abstract.



### **Protein Synthesis: Methods and Protocols**

### Bhupendra Pushkai

Protein Synthesis: Methods and Protocols is a book that takes the readers through the various ways in which the proteins are synthesized and then further used for other applications. It throws light on the chemical reactions taking place in the process. The book lays down different kinds of methods and the procedures that are followed in protein synthesis and the important protocols that need to be followed regardless of anything else. The book gives the readers a fair idea of the whole process and is thus technical in nature and extremely informative on the processes involved.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077030 | Price: \$160

Dr. Bhupendra Pushkar was born in Mumbai, India. He persuaded his B.Sc. in Microbiology in 2000. He has obtained his M.Sc. degree in Biotechnology in 2002 from University of Mumbai. He pursued his further studies and completed his Doctorate degree in 2010. His area of research broadly includes environmental pollution remediation using biological science. He is currently working on heavy metal bioremediation, PAH bioremediation, plastic degradation, plant tissue culture etc. He is actively involved in the bioremediation research work and trying to develop system for river water cleaning. Since 2008 he is working as assistant professor at University of Mumbai, India. He has published various papers in national as well as international journals and currently guiding three research students. He is Co-Editor in Chief of a journal and reviewer in many journals.



### Vol 1: Introduction to Insects and their **Diversity**

### Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao

This book discusses the diversity of insect species and numbers and their evolutionary associations. It illustrates the significance of insects through regional biodiversity, taxonomic biodiversity, tools and methods, and management and protection. The book examines the wide range of insect species worldwide and their evolutionary associations. It provides relevant case studies that assess how insect biodiversity may help address the needs of a

quickly growing population. The book's conclusion is that a comprehensive understanding of insect biology and ecology is the only means to sustainably preserve ecosystems in a changing global environment. It discusses various topics about insects such as communication, locomotion, social behavior and their relationship to humans.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077573 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Dr. Mukesh Laichattiwar, Ph. D (Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Dr. Mukesh Laichattwar, Ph. D (Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanas), U.P.) is presently working as Assistant Professor at College of Agriculture, Parul University, Vardodara. Dr. Laichattiwar worked as Assistant Professor at college of Agriculture, Naigaon (Bz.), Nanded M.S. (2018-2019). He did his B.Sc (Ag.) From College of Agriculture, Ambajogai (Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, M.S.) and M.Sc (Ag.) from Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P., He was awarded UGC fellowship for his Ph. D research. He qualified ICAR-NET in 2013. Dr. Laichattiwar is a recipient of Best Poster presentation award in 2014. He Published 18 research article, 7 book chapters/proceedings, 5 popular articles and 15 abstract.



# Vol 3: Conservation and Restoration of **Insect Population**

### Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao

This book presents restoration ecology as the scientific research of restoring disturbed insect ecosystems through human intervention. It discusses conservation biology, which focuses on preventing the continued degradation of insect populations, and restoration ecology as a positive reversal of this degradation. The book mentions that insect conservation biology is a multidisciplinary science that can help conservation practitioners solve this loss of

biological resources. The protection and restoration of insect populations has two main goals: to assess the human impact on insect biodiversity, and to build practical methods to prevent the extermination of insect species as well as maintaining the integrity of insect ecosystems.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077597 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

About the Editor

Dr. Mukesh Laichattiwar, Ph. D (Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi,
U.P.) is presently working as Assistant Professor at College of Agriculture, Parul University, Vadodara. Dr. Laichattiwar worked as Assistant Professor at college of Agriculture, Naigaon (Bz.), Nanded
M.S. (2018-2019). He did his B.Sc (Ag.) From College of Agriculture, Ambajogai (Vasantrao Naik
Marathwada Krishi Ydyapeeth, Parbhani, M.S.) and M.Sc (Ag.) from Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P., He was awarded UGC fellowship for his Ph. D research. He
qualified ICAR-NET in 2013. Dr. Laichattiwar is a recipient of Best Poster presentation award in 2014.
He Published 18 research article 2 hook chapters/proceedings 5 ponular articles and 15 abstract He Published 18 research article, 7 book chapters/proceedings, 5 popular articles and 15 abstract.

# **Life Sciences** | Delve Publishing



### **Principles and Advances in Human Genetics: A Primer on Genetic Disorders**

### Cheryl Natividad

Many of the fundamental concepts in genetics are applicable across various organisms—microorganisms, plants, animals, and humans. This book presents a concise discussion of these universal genetic principles. In addition, this book also puts a spotlight on an aspect of genetics that is distinctly human, that of genetic disorders. Many of these are rare, have no cure, and have no specified cause. This book discusses representative genetic disor-

ders as well as some of the DNA-based technologies that enable a better understanding of these disorders

### Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077603 | Price: \$160

Cheryl Agdaca- Natividad graduated with a BS Biology degree (magna cum laude) at the Saint Louis University, Baguio City in the Philippines. She took the licensure examination for secondary teachers in 2003 where she ranked no. 10 among the examinees. She earned her masters degree in Genetics at the premier state university, University of the Philippines Los Baños. She taught in the same university from 2006-2017 handling lecture and laboratory classes in general biology, cell biology, genetics, and molecular genetics. Apart from teaching, her work involved proposing and revising laboratory manuals and mentoring students in their research work.



### **Advancement in the Cancer Treatment**

### Preethi Kartan

Cancer: It is a disease where our body cells loose ability to divide at normal rate, this abnormal growth of cells results formation of lumps or tumours in body. Depending on the stage of the cancer and condition of the patient, treatment for the disease is decided. Treatment is given either to cure the disease or to shrink the tumour size or slow down the growth of disease allowing patient to live a normal life or live symptom free if possible. General treatment options available for treating cancer include: Surgery,

Chemotherapy, Radiation therapy, Immunotherapy. In this book, discusses some of the advances made in the field of cancer treatment.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077863 | Price: \$160

Preethi is a postgraduate in Biotechnology from University of Leeds, UK. She is currently working as a Scientific Associate at one of the CRO's in India and her interest lie in life sciences related writing.

### Wildlife Conservation and Management



# Ashok Kumar Bishoyi

Wildlife Conservation and Management is a book that takes the readers through the various aspects of conservation of wildlife and the ways all the conservation hotspots are handled and managed. The book emphasizes on the need to conserve the wildlife. It informs the readers about the distribution of wildlife around the world and the habitats of some specific kinds of wildlife, while emphasizing on the fact that the habitats need to be conserved as well. The book also proposes some of the prominent ways in which the wildlife conservation practices can be carried forward.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077986 | Price: \$160

Dr. Ashok Kumar Bishoyi, is presently working as Assistant Professor (Microbiology) at Marwadi University, Rajkot, Gujarat, India. Prior to academic carrier, he has worked as scientist B at Gujarat Biotechnology Research Centre, department of Science and Technology, Govt. of Gujarat. During his scientific carrier, he has executed different research projects related to transcriptomics, genomics, plant tissue culture, animal tissue culture, virology, molecular marker development, etc. He has also successfully completed different external/internal funded research projects. He graduated from Charotar University of Science and Technology, with doctorate in Biotechnology in the year 2017 and master graduate in Biotechnology from Berhampur university, Odisha. He has published number of research articles in different reputed peer reviewed international and national journals for his research credit. He has also reviewed number of research articles/books for different reputed international

# Artificial Intelligence in Biotechnology



### Preethi Kartan

World has seen rapid development in the field of Information technology and Biotechnology over a decade. New experimental technologies developed in biotechnology and data available made it possible to perform experiments easily in less time and cost. These experiments also generate huge amount of data that may overwhelm even the most data-savvy researchers. Data generated during experimentation give lot of scope for companies that provide products and services in the field of biotechnology

and new opportunities for researchers. This huge data may create challenges to the researches using low-throughput methods to handle and analyse data. Artificial intelligence plays prominent role in analysing huge data available in a systematic way and represent analysed data in a meaning full way. In todays time it is practically not possible to carry out research in biotechnology without utilising data available in public and private databases and artificial intelligence to analyse data. This book describes advancements and application of AI in the field of biotechnology.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077856 | Price: \$160

About the Editor
Preethi is a postgraduate in Biotechnology from University of Leeds, UK. She is currently working as a Scientific Associate at one of the CRO's in India and her interest lie in life sciences related writing

### **Genetherapy**

### Preethi Kartan

Gene therapy is a treatment procedure, where faulty gene in the cell that is responsible for causing disease is replaced with new functional genes or faulty gene is corrected. Gene therapy is useful to treat the disease or improve body's immunity to fight disease. Gene therapy hold promising role for treating some of chronic diseases such as AIDS, cancer, diabetes etc. Some techniques used in gene therapy are Gene augmentation therapy, Gene inhibition therapy, Killing of specific cells. Currently gene

therapy holds its own challenges with future prospective to improve. This book discusses applications and recent advancements in the field of gene therapy.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774077870 | Price: \$160

### About the Autho

Preethi is a postgraduate in Biotechnology from University of Leeds, UK. She is currently working as a Scientific Associate at one of the CRO's in India and her interest lie in life sciences related writing.



### An Insight into the "Killers"-Viruses that **Cause Epidemics**

### Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi and Prerna Pandey

While history says the earliest recorded influenza epidemic was in 1500; we have heard of epidemics throughout history: from the 1918 Spanish flu to the current 2020 COVID-19 pandemic. This book discusses the "killer" viruses in terms of their transmission, control, and prevention. Current research has also been presented to add practicality and relevance. This is one concise book that presents data on the go to get an idea of the major epidemics and the viruses behind them.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774078051 | Price: \$160

ShivSanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He ShivSanjeevi Sripathi completed his Masters in Biotechnology from Mumbai University in 2008. He was awarded for academic excellence in both his Bachelors and Masters for securing second rank in Mumbai University in 2006 and first rank in his college. Kishinchand chellaram College. For his Masters he secured first rank in his college KET's V.G. Vaze College. He qualified CSIR and NET and and TOEFL in September 2008. He then worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai on a project entitled, : Isolation & detection of stem cells from Human Umbilical cord/ amniotic membrane" following which he worked at Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in Ecoli & M.smegmatis. As a writer, he has authored and co-authored 25 books with Delve and Arcler International Press. He loves to read and share on interesting aspects of life sciences in books. In his free time he loves to travel and explore ancient customs and traditions.

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminviruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prema has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SfEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prema is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.



### **Advancement of Phytoremediation Efficiency**

### Khushboo Chaudhary, Dr. Suphiya Khan

This is book is aimed at presenting precise information for undergraduate, post graduate students and also very helpful to research scholars. This book has updated information's on phytoremediation management by using microbes and chelating agents, Fluoride contaminated soil affected crop productivity. It will be a milestone in the current scenario of environmental research on

Fluoride pollution in groundwater, soil and its management. This book is an updated document on current research, the latest and cost -effective green technology like phytoremediation. Plants are valuable resources for all living organisms which provide food, medicine, produce oxygen and regulate the water cycle. Fluoride stress has a negative impact on the environment. Its has a direct and indirect effect on human beings and the drastic effect on crop yield. This book describes the development of cost-effective, sustainable and user-friendly technology for the farmers.

Copyright 2021 | HB 9781774078075 | Price: \$160

About the Authors
Dr. Khushboo Chaudhary is presently working as a Technical officer-I in Translational Health Science and Technology Institute (THSTI) Haryana, India and having 1 year of teaching experience. Previously, she worked on "Improvement of Phytoremediation efficiency of Fluoride". She has published several research papers in international and national journals. She has published three international textbooks. She has got seven best paper and poster presentation award by Indian Society of Genetics and Bio-technology Research and Development and received the president appreciation awards also in the International conference. She has got the best poster award by ISSGPU Central Institute Research on Goats, Makhdoom. She has published several gene banks in NCBI Pubmed. She has also published a research article in a virology journal. She is likely to be a co-author in several of the publications and coauthor in J. Virological Methods.

Dr Suphiya Khan is working as a Associate Professor in the department of Bioscience and Biotechnolparticipation of the control of the selected as INSA visiting scientist for lurkey. She has been awarded as a principle investigator and co-rivestigator in various projects duly funded by UGC, MHRD, DST and DBT. Currently, she is han-dling Center of excellence on Water and Energy which is duly funded by MHRD with 2.5 crore rupees. Her work has been recognized internationally at various scientific conferences and journals. She has publishes over 30 peer reviewed articles and published two books on DNA fingerprinting and chemo-profiling. Dr Suphiya Khan's research interest focused on development of cost effective defluoridation technology for rural as well as urban people. She served as a reviewer of peer-reviewed journals in the area of DNA fingerprinting and Fluoride contamination. In addition to research, Dr Suphiya Khan is actively involved in teaching of undergraduate and post graduate students.

### **Genomics in Precision Medicine**

# Shiv Sanjeevi and Prerna Pandey

Genomics in Precision Medicine makes the people aware about the field of genomics and that of precision medicine, by taking the readers through all the details related to genomics and precision medicine. It also updates the readers about the various innovations that have taken place in the field of precision medicine and discusses the path that is to be followed further. Also discussed in the book is a review on the relation between the

precision medicine and the mutations that drive it, delving on the various computational methods and conformational principles for the detection of the factors that drive cancer. It also discusses the various genetic mutations and epigenetic modifications and goes on to explore the various benefits and harms in the research on precision medicine

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073445 | Price: \$160

### About the Editors

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes Dangaiote non nagast 200 to November 2011. The lead of work movines coloring of certain general and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people of all age groups.

Dr Prema Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminiviruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prema has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SfEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prerna is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.



### **Gels: Their use in Life Sciences**

### Shiv Sanjeevi and Prerna Pandey

Gels in Life Sciences discusses in detail the use of gels in food, and its significance in research and medicine. Gels as supramolecular hydrocolloids are discussed in detail, followed by their use in fish industry. A chapter is dedicated to micromechanics in a fibrin gel, and subsequent chapters throw light on the different types of gel and getting a detailed understanding of Gel Electrophoresis Separation. The book also presents an enlightening perspective on staining of gels.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073421 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tul biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and com munication skills to people of all age groups.

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminiviruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prema has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SfEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prerna is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.



### **Introduction to Biotechnology and Biostatistics**

### Khushboo Chaudhary

Introduction to Biotechnology and Biostatistics is a book which introduces the concept of biotechnology and biostatistics. Different terms such as genes, genomes and genetic engineering and recombinant DNA technology have been described in this book. This book highlights the important of genetic engineering in the human welfare and the concept of animal biotechnology

as well as plant biotechnology. This book aims to discuss about the concept of industrial biotechnology, environmental biotechnology and the biosafety guidelines for the intellectual property rights and entrepreneurship development. The techniques and processes related to biotechnology have been provided in this book. This book provides insights to the readers about the concept of biostatistics and software which are used for the analysis of the data while performing research.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073667 | Price: \$160

About the Author Khushboo Chaudhary is presently a Ph.D scholar in Banasthali Vidyapith (Raj) and having one year of teaching experience. Recently, she is working on phytoremediation of Fluoride. She has published seven research papers in the peer review journals of international repute and three book chapters. She has also attended several national and international conferences/ symposia/ seminars in the various fields of biotechnology and agriculture sciences and presented her research findings. Her current research includes microbiology, and soil chemistry of the plants. She has got best poster award by ISSGPU CIRG Makhdoom. She has published several gene banks in NCBI.



### Genetics, Molecular Biology, Cell Biology, **Ecology, and Evolution** Cheryl Natividad

Genetics, Molecular Biology, Cell Biology, Ecology, and Evolution takes the readers through the various processes in genetics and explains them the meaning, history, role and application of this field and also states its importance in the current world. It also explains the meaning of molecular biology and the various applications of molecular biology, focusing on the study that has been conducted in the subject and the future application so this

field. Also discussed in the book are the topics of cell biology and the various aspect related to it and the subject of ecology and speciation, in detail, which provide deep insights to the readers on the subjects

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072318 | Price: \$160

Cheryl Agdaca- Natividad graduated with a BS Biology degree (magna cum laude) at the Saint Louis University, Baguio City in the Philippines. She took the licensure examination for secondary teachers in 2003 where she ranked no. 10 among the examinees. She earned her masters degree in Genetics at the premier state university, University of the Philippines Los Baños. She taught in the same university from 2006-2017 handling lecture and laboratory classes in general biology, cell biology, genetics, and molecular genetics. Apart from teaching, her work involved proposing and revising laboratory manuals and mentoring students in their research work.

# **Life Sciences** | Delve Publishing



### **Biochemical Genetics**

### Abeer Iqbal



Biochemical Genetics discusses about the basic concept of biochemical genetics and the molecular genetics of the human. This book provides further information about the recombinant DNA technology and the prokaryotic molecular genetics. The plasticity of Genomes which is an alterable nature of the prokaryotic genomes has been described in one of the chapters in the book. The intent of this book is to describe the topics such as

Medical Genetics and Epigenetics. Insights regarding the topic of molecular diagnostics have been provided to the readers with the help of this book, in order to understand the biochemical genetics in a better and broader way.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071755 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Abeer (pbal is pursuing her PhD in Biological Sciences from University of The Punjab in Pakistan. She is also MPhil in Microbiology and Molecular Genetics from University of The Punjab, Pakistan. She is passionate about writing and research related to Biological Sciences. She has been working as an academic writer and medical blogger for the past few years and enjoy every part of her job, She feels that Genetics and Biochemistry are the real essence of life and learning and unraveling new researches in these areas is really amazing!



### Mitochondrial DNA: The Works

### Shiv Sanieevi

Mitochondrial DNA: The Works takes into account the overview of mitochondria along with its dna and inheritance. It also comprises the interest aspects and glimpses of research related to the mitochondrial dna. It provides the reader with the insights of mitochondrial dna and its interesting aspects so as to understand the advances in methods for reducing mitochondrial dna disease by replacing or manipulating the mitochondrial genome, reaction of human cells in the absence of mitochondrial dna

and variants of mitochondrial dna in case of obesity. This book also discusses about regulation of mitochondrial genome inheritance by autophagy and ubiquitin-proteasome system: implications for health, fitness, and fertility, advances in methods for reducing mitochondrial dna disease by replacing or manipulating the mitochondrial genome, mitochondrial dna variants in obesity and research on plants for the understanding of diseases of nuclear and mitochondrial origin.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071786 | Price: \$160

# About the Editor

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people of all age groups.



# **Utility of Microbes**

### Mohsen Nady

Utility of Microbes informs the readers on the various uses of several kinds of microbes that are present in the ecosystem and lists down the processes that are related to having them utilized in proper ways, by focusing on the various processes of degradation and decomposition. This book also discusses about biofertilizers and related uses, the microbes available in agricultural places, probiotic microbes, biofuels and their importance, importance of microbes in food, the application of microbes in health products and the process of biodegradation

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071939 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Mohsen Nady is a microbiologist at Chemipharm Pharmaceutical Industries, where he works on many activities related to pharmaceutical industry. Mohsen has more than 10 years of experience in Pharmaceutical Microbiology with a M.D. in Microbiology and a diploma in Industrial Pharmacy. Mohsen has published his thesis in a high impact journal that attracted many citations. In addition, Mohsen has earned additional certificates from top universities (Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Denmark,..etc) in diverse fields like genomic tools, R programming, Biostatistics, and Six sigma that highlighted his outstanding learning and writing skills



# **Enzymes Used in Food and Textile Technologies**

### Shiv Sanjeevi

Enzymes Used in Food and Textile Technologies takes into account different types of enzymes used in the food industries and textile industries. It also consists of enzymes from extreme environments, production and function of industrial lipases in food and agro-industries. It provides the reader with basic knowledge of enzymes so as to signify the role of certain enzymes in food and textile industries and to analyze the functions and appli-

cations of industrial lipases and fungal laccases. This book also discusses about production, function, and applications of fungal laccases in food processing, the role of microbial aspartic protease enzyme in food and beverage industries, the enzymatic decolorization of textile dyes by the immobilized polyphenol oxidase from quince leaves and microbial biotreatment of actual textile wastewater in a continuous sequential rice husk biofilter and the microbial community involved.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071779 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people of all age groups.



# Molecular Diagnostics and Infectious Diseases

Shiv Sanjeevi, Prerna Pandey and Anjali Priyadarshini

Molecular Diagnostics introduces the concept as a collection of techniques used to analyze biological markers in the genome and proteome. The book discusses in detail the various techniques of Nucleic acid-based methods, Gel based techniques and techniques related to Solid state systems. It further throws light on the applications in treating various diseases and in the food industry. Towards the end, a holistic overview of current market scenario and research is given.

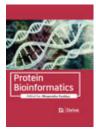
Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071793 | Price: \$160

### About the Authors

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people of all age groups.

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminiviruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Ceminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prerna has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SiEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prerna is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.

Dr Anjali Priyadarshini currently works as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Biotechnology, SRM University, Haryana, Delhi NCR. She has done her PhD from Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh (PGIMER). Her teaching and research experience are in biotechnology, biomedical science, nanotechnology, bioinformatics, microbiology. Dr Anjali has published several papers in peer reviewed journals. She has also been involved in teaching in various colleges of university of Delhi.



### **Protein Bioinformatics**

### Bhupendra Pushkar

Protein Bioinformatics is a book which introduces the concept of protein bioinformatics and it covers the topics such as stru ture databases and biological databases in the first half of this book. This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the protein structure and further prediction in the protein structure. The aim of this book is to describe hybrid methods that have been developed in order to solve the problem related to the protein structure prediction. In second half of this book, the readers are

provided with the details regarding two models such as Machine Learning Models and Mathematical Methods. The book highlights Data Mining which is done in Protein Bioinformatics so as to extract information from large datasets and further briefs about Intelligent Mining

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071946 | Price: \$160

### About the Edito

Dr. Bhupendra Pushkar was born in Mumbai, India. He persuaded his B.Sc. in Microbiology in 2000. He has obtained his M.Sc. degree in Biotechnology in 2002 from University of Mumbai. He pursued his further studies and completed his Doctorate degree in 2010. His area of research broadly includes environmental pollution remediation using biological science. He is currently working on heavy metal bioremediation, PAH bioremediation, plastic degradation, plant tissue culture etc. He is actively involved in the bioremediation research work and trying to develop system for river water cleaning. Since 2008 he is working as assistant professor at University of Mumbai, India. He has published various papers in national as well as international journals and currently guiding three research students. He is Co-Editor in Chief of a journal and reviewer in many journals.



### **Established Codes of Stem Cell Biology**

### Shiv Sanjeevi and Prerna Pandey

Established Codes of Stem Cell Biology deals with the concept of stem cells and the codes of stem cell biology. Further, it consists of the description of molecules involved in stem cell biology and certain issues and concerns in the field of stem cell biology. It provides the reader with the fundamental notion of stem cells and the field of stem cell biology so as to understand about the development of modern techniques involved in the stem

cell biology and therapeutic use of stem cell differentiation. This book also discusses about testing stem cell therapy in a rat model of inflammatory bowel disease, role of bone marrow stem cells and stem cell factor in mucosal regeneration, differentiation of human breast-milk stem cells to neural stem cells and neurons, development of new technologies for stem cell research and stem cell differentiation and therapeutic use.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072288 | Price: \$160

Shiv Sanieevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his Sniv sanjeevi sripatni secured second rank in Mumbai University and nist rank in nis college at this undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and comation skills to people of all age groups.

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked Dr Prema Pandey, a biolectnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminiviruses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interience technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prema has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SiEP, UK and now works as a feed has experience in the GenBank and proof-reading courses from SiEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prerna is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.

# **Natural Products From Marine Algae** Anjanette S. Tadena



Natural Products from Marine Algae discusses the extraction of natural products from marine algae. It further comprises the biological and commercial significance of the marine algae and the chemical composition of some natural products acquired from marine algae. It provides the reader with the process of extracting natural products from marine algae so as to understand the use and application of these natural products and their developments and significance in the process of drug discovery. This

book also discusses about methods of isolation of natural products from marine algae applications and uses of natural product recent advances and importance of natural oducts in drug discovery and bioprospecting of natural products.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774071960 | Price: \$160

Anjanette obtained her degree from the University of the Philippines. She is also working on her Master's Degree in Environmental Science Specializing in Environmental Toxicity. Her fascination outside work are astrophotography and traveling. She is currently working as a Research Fellow at the Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Department of Agriculture, Philippines.



# **Stem Cells: The Beginning of Regenerative**

### Shiv Sanjeevi and Prerna Pandey



Stem Cells: The Beginning of Regenerative Medicine deals with the significance of stem cells for the manufacture of regenerative medicines along with the techniques and approaches involved. It comprises future perspective of stem cells and tissue engineering together with the opportunities and challenges associated with it. It provides the reader with fundamental knowledge of stem cell technology in order to better understand its application

in the production of regenerative medicines, the use of these regenerative medicines for kidney and to deal with the challenges associated with the application of stem cells. This book also discusses about engineered stem cell niche matrices for rotator cuff tendon regenerative engineering, application of nanomaterials in stem cell regenerative medicine of orthopedic surgery, regenerative therapeutic potential of adipose stromal cells in early stage diabetic retinopathy and cryopreserved dental pulp tissues of exfoliated deciduous teeth is a feasible stem cell resource for regenerative medicine.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072295 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people of all age groups

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminiviruses genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of onnotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prema has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SfEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prerna is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.

# **Life Sciences** | Delve Publishing



### The Diversity of Amphibians and Reptiles

### Manoranian Prasad Sinha

The Diversity of Amphibians and Reptiles discusses about amphibians and ecological importance of amphibians, reptiles and relationship between amphibians and reptiles, the differences between reptiles and amphibians. It also discusses the evolution of amphibians and reptiles and the related aspects like evolution of amphibians, important characteristics of amphibians. This book also throws light on ecosystem, diversity and geographic distribution of amphibians and reptiles and it includes the relat-

ed aspects like natural habitat of amphibians and reptiles, habitat loss. This book also discusses about migration of amphibians and reptiles. Also discussed in the book is diversity and distribution of amphibians, distribution of amphibians, distribution of threatened species etc. The locomotion in amphibians and reptiles and its related aspects like principles of locomotion and locomotory patterns in toads, have also been discussed.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072431 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Prof. Manoranjan Prasad Sinha, M.Sc., (Gold medallist), Ph.D., D.Sc., FAZ, FZSI, FNEA, a Professor of Zoology is currently Vice Chancellor of S.K.M. University, Dumka (Jharkhand) and has served as Pro-Vice Chancellor of V.B.U. Hazaribag, He is a recipient of many awards like Dr. S. Radhakrishanan Education Excellence Award and Scientist of the Century Award, Award of excellence etc. by many learned academic bodies. He is Fellow and Office Bearer of many academic and learned bodies and presently Chairman of Research Advisory Committee of Central Tasar Research and Training Institute and Research Co-ordination Committee members of Central Silk Board Govt. of India. He is credited for publication of more than two hundred research papers in the reputed National and International journals. He is also chief editor of two reputed journals. Prof. Sinha has experience of handling many research projects funded by UGC & DBT, Dept. of Science and Technology, Govt. of India. Prof. Sinha has successfully supervised more than 25 Ph.D. work. The present book is the outcome of some of his findings done with his researcher scholars. He has authored a good number of books.



### **Introduction to Life Science**

Introduction of Life Science introduces the concept of Life Sciences including the history and evolution of life sciences. This book highlights different fields in the life sciences and the basic as well as applied sciences. The first half of the book refers to the theory of life science and the spectroscopy of life science. This book covers the concept of chromatography and its principles and the concept of microscope and its significance in life sciences. There are certain measures for safety in the life science

laboratory that must be taken, have been mentioned in this book. The insights related to the future aspects of life sciences have been provided to the readers with the help of this book.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073094 | Price: \$95

### About the Editor

Dr. Smitha Nair was born in kerala, India. She completed schooling from Doha, Qatar. She passed out as BSc. Gold medallist in Biotechnology from U.C. College, M.G.University in 2002 and further her MSc. in Biotechnology from P.S.G. College, Bharathiar University in 2004. In 2005 she worked as guest lecturer at the Department of Biotechnology, Cochin University. In 2007 she worked as lecturer at Thakur College of Arts and Science in the department of Biotechnology. In 2009 she joined as junior research fellow with Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai. She went on to complete her PhD at the same centre in the field of phytoremediation using transgenic technologies by 2014. Currently she is attached with the Department of Biotechnology, Mumbai University working on bioremediation projects and also delivering lectures.



### **Silicon Biology**

### Shiv Sanjeevi

Silicon Biology explains in detail the role of silicon in plants and animals. It discusses the importance of silicon in biology and medicine, and how the compounds play a significant role in different types of physiological, immunological and pathological processes. Subsequent chapters throw light on the concept of microelectronics and neurons, with a detailed explanation of Computational Micromodel for Epigenetic Mechanisms and Parallel Biological Computing Model.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073414 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergråd level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people of all age groups.



### **Biodiversity and Biotechnology**

### Preethi Kartan

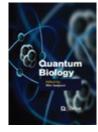
Biodiversity and Biotechnology deals with the fundamental notion of biodiversity and the field of biotechnology. It also comprises the major impact of biotechnology on the ecosystem. This book also discusses about biotechnology and conservation of biodiversity, biodiversity in production of antibiotics, plant genetics and biotechnology in biodiversity, biotechnology for conservation of endangered plants and policies to promote conservation and sustainable use of agricultural biodiversity. It

provides the reader with the knowledge of biodiversity and biotechnology along with their applications and impacts so as to get better understanding of plant genetics and application of biotechnology for the conservation of endangered plants.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774072837 | Price: \$160

### About the Author

Preethi is a postgraduate in Biotechnology from University of Leeds, UK. She is currently working as a Scientific Associate at one of the CRO's in India and her interest lie in life sciences related writing.



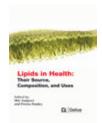
### **Quantum Biology**

### Shiv Sanjeevi

Quantum Biology discusses the applications of mechanics and theoretical chemistry to biological objects and the related problems. It introduces the concept of migratory patterns, followed by a detailed discussion of quantum phenomenon in biomolecules, and a formal language for molecular biology. Physical properties of biological entities are further explained to ensure a comprehensive coverage of the topic.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073377 | Price: \$160

Nobott the Europia Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes Bangaiore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved crothing of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people of all age groups.



### Lipids in Health: Their Source, **Composition, and Uses**

### Shiv Sanjeevi and Prerna Pandey

Lipids in Health: Their Source, Composition and Uses discusses the origin, source, composition and use of lipids in day-to-day life. It includes the role of lipids in food, mental and physical health along with the significance of lipids in treatment of certain diseases. This book also discusses about algal and vegetable oils as sustainable fish oil substitutes in rainbow trout diets, association of lipid profile with bone mineral density and bone

formation in subjects with spinal cord injury, lipid droplets and mycobacterium leprae infection, herbal medicine for the treatment of obesity and ectopic fat and insulin resistance.

Copyright 2020 | HB 9781774073407 | Price: \$160

### About the Editor

About the Editors
Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi secured second rank in Mumbai University and first rank in his college at his undergrad level and in his college during his Masters and has worked on a stem cell project at the Specialized Centre for Cell Based Therapy (SCCT), KEM Hospital at Mumbai, following which he was a Junior Research Fellow at Microbiology & Cell Biology Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore from August 2009 to November 2011. The field of work involved cloning of cell wall genes and transcription factors in E. coli & M. smegmatis. This was followed by a stint as a Research and Development Executive at Transasia Biomedicals, Mumbai where he worked on patent writing and Immunoassays from 2011 till 2013. In 2013, he entered the teaching field where he has been tutoring biology, and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th professionary with English grapmars and combiology and chemistry to the students of 11th and 12th grades along with English grammar and communication skills to people of all age groups.

Dr Prerna Pandey, a biotechnologist with several years of wet lab research experience, has worked as a senior research fellow at International Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi. Her field of research in PhD included isolation and molecular characterization of Geminiviruses, Deini. Her field of research in PHD included isolation and molecular characterization of Ceminivriuses, genome sequencing, gene annotation, as well as gene silencing using the RNA interference technology. She has published papers in peer-reviewed journals in the field and has a submitted a number of annotated Geminiviral genome sequences in the GenBank, including two novel ones. Prema has also completed her editing and proof-reading courses from SfEP, UK and now works as a freelance scientific editor, writer and a subject matter expert. She has edited and co-authored several books on a range of topics in Life-Sciences. When Prema is not busy with her assignments, she loves visiting historical places.

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
1	9781774076187	General Biology	Life Science	2021	Ashok Kumar Bishoyi, Marwadi University, Gujrat, India	160	Hardcover
2	9781774076200	Population Geography	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Rodolfo B. Valdenarro, Centro Escolar University, Manila, Philippines	165	Hardcover
3	9781774076101	Primate Biogeography	Life Science	2021	Manoranjan Prasad Sinha, S.K.M. University, India	160	Hardcover
4	9781774076279	Aging and Diet	Food Science and Nutrition	2021	Shraddha Gautam	160	Hardcover
5	9781774076323	Water Harvesting for Agriculture	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Hazem Shawky Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
6	9781774076347	Personalized Food: From home cooking to the food industry	Food Science and Nutrition	2021	Sara Diana Garduno Diaz, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
7	9781773610597	Embryology of Plants	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Rajesh Singh, Purnea University, India	160	Hardcover
8	9781774076354	Developments in Plant Genetics	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Cheryl Natividad, University of the Philippines Los Baños, Philippines	160	Hardcover
9	9781774076361	Remote Sensing Techniques and GIS Applications in Earth and Environmental Studies	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Solange Uwera, The University of Manchester, UK	165	Hardcover
10	9781774076392	Plant Growth Promoting Bacteria	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Umaiyal Munusamy, Institute of Plantation Studies UPM, Malaysia	160	Hardcover
11	9781774072165	Developments in Food Engineering	Food Science and Nutrition	2021	Sujata Nagnath Mustapure, College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidhyapeet, India	160	Hardcover
12	9781774076460	Urban trees and greenspace in a changing climate	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Nekesah T. Wafullah, University of Nairobi, Kenya	160	Hardcover
13	9781774076477	Agroecology, sustainable and secure food systems	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Saket Kushwaha, Rajiv Gandhi University, India	160	Hardcover
14	9781774076484	Automation and robotics in Agriculture	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Hazem Shawky Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
15	9781774076507	Fisheries resource conservation	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2021	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover
16	9781774076514	Fish population analysis	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2021	Anjanette S. Tadena, Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
17	9781774076521	Plant stress physiology	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Esha Rami, Department of Biotechnology, Parul University, India	160	Hardcover
18	9781774076538	Plant molecular farming	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Rajesh Singh, Purnea University, India	160	Hardcover
19	9781774076545	Flower crop cultivation and management	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Mohan Balasaheb Patil	160	Hardcover
20	9781774076569	Soilborne pathogens	Life Science	2021	Urvashi Swami, Panjab University, India	160	Hardcover
21	9781774076910	The Handbook of Pesticides	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Hazem Shawky Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
22	9781774076927	Environmental Impact Assessment	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Judith Rosales, University of Birmingham, UK	165	Hardcover
23	9781774076934	Immunotherapy: a review and update	Life Science	2021	Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi and Raghu Subramaniam	160	Hardcover
24	9781774076941	Carbohydrates in the body and functions	Life Science	2021	Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi	160	Hardcover
25	9781774076958	Overview of blotting techniques	Life Science	2021	Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi and Prerna Pandey	160	Hardcover
26	9781774076965	Gene silencing: approaches, applications and updates	Life Science	2021	Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi	160	Hardcover
27	9781774076972	Camouflage	Life Science	2021	Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi	160	Hardcover
28	9781774076989	Hygiene	Life Science	2021	Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi and Prerna Pandey	160	Hardcover
29	9781774076163	Sustainable development: Closing the loop	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Saket Kushwaha, Rajiv Gandhi University, India	165	Hardcover
30	9781774077023	Protein Purification	Life Science	2021	Bhupendra Pushkar, University of Mumbai, India	160	Hardcover
31	9781774077030	Protein Synthesis: Methods and Protocols	Life Science	2021	Bhupendra Pushkar, University of Mumbai, India	160	Hardcover
32	9781774077092	Plant Pigments, Flavors and Textures	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Shobhit Kumar Singh	160	Hardcover
33	9781774077139	Grassland Management	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands	160	Hardcover
34	9781774076125	Greenhouse Design	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Saket Kushwaha, Rajiv Gandhi University, India	160	Hardcover
35	9781774077146	Pesticides in Crop Production	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Darshna Rathod, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India	160	Hardcover
36	9781774077153	Climate Change impact on Crop Productivity	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Kailash Rameshrao Malode, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India	160	Hardcover
37	9781774077214	Market based Fisheries Management	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2021	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover
38	9781774077221	Soy and Soy-based Foods in Health and Nutrition	Food Science and Nutrition	2021	Oliva DSouza	160	Hardcover
39	9781774077238	Food Contamination and Safety	Food Science and Nutrition	2021	Urvashi Swami, Panjab University, India and Vijay Singh Gondil	160	Hardcover
40	9781774077245	Microbiology of Marine Food Products	Food Science and Nutrition	2021	Abeer Iqbal, University of the Punjab, Pakistan	160	Hardcover
41	9781774077368	Principles of Agronomy and Agricultural Meteorology	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Kailash Rameshrao Malode, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India	160	Hardcover
42	9781774077375	Production Technology of Vegetables and Flowers	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Nekesah T. Wafullah, University of Nairobi, Kenya	160	Hardcover
43	9781774077382	Production Technology of Spices and Herbs and their Benefits	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Nekesah T. Wafullah, University of Nairobi, Kenya	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
44	9781774077399	Crop Pests and Stored Grain Pests and their Management	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Nekesah T. Wafullah, University of Nairobi, Kenya	160	Hardcover
45	9781774077504	Encyclopedia of Environmental Management (set of 5 volumes)	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Vierah Hulley, University of the Free State, South Africa	825	Hardcover
46	9781774077511	Vol 1: Introduction to Environmental Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Vierah Hulley, University of the Free State, South Africa	165	Hardcover
47	9781774077528	Vol 2: Waste Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Vierah Hulley, University of the Free State, South Africa	165	Hardcover
48	9781774077535	Vol 3: Environmental Disaster Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Vierah Hulley, University of the Free State, South Africa	165	Hardcover
49	9781774077542	Vol 4: Environment and Technology	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Vierah Hulley, University of the Free State, South Africa	165	Hardcover
50	9781774077559	Vol 5: Environmental Laws	Earth and Environmental Science	2021	Vierah Hulley, University of the Free State, South Africa	165	Hardcover
51	9781774077566	Encyclopedia of Insects and theit Diversity (set of 3 volumes)	Life Science	2021	Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, India	480	Hardcover
52	9781774077573	Vol 1: Introduction to Insects and their Diversity	Life Science	2021	Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, India	160	Hardcover
53	9781774077580	Vol 2: Insects' Habitats	Life Science	2021	Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, India	160	Hardcover
54	9781774077597	Vol 3: Conservation and Restoration of Insect Population	Life Science	2021	Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, India	160	Hardcover
55	9781774077603	Principles and Advances in Human Genetics: A Prmier on Genetic Disorders	Life Science	2021	Cheryl Natividad, University of the Philippines Los Baños, Philippines	160	Hardcover
56	9781774077658	Handbook of Agricultural Entomology	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, India	160	Hardcover
57	9781774076149	Byproducts from Agriculture and Fisheries: A Journey of Converting Waste to Wealth	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2021	Saket Kushwaha, Rajiv Gandhi University, India	160	Hardcover
58	9781774077832	Veterinary Entomology	Animal and Veterinary Science	2021	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	175	Hardcover
59	9781774077849	Veterinary Bacteriology	Animal and Veterinary Science	2021	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	175	Hardcover
60	9781774077856	Artificial Intelligence in Biotechnology	Life Science	2021	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
61	9781774077863	Advancement in the Cancer treatment	Life Science	2021	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
62	9781774077870	Genetherapy	Life Science	2021	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
63	9781774077900	Agricultural Wastewater Treatment	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Akansha Singh, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India	160	Hardcover
64	9781774077979	Seaweeds for Food and Industrial Applications	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2021	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
65	9781774077986	Wildlife conservation and management	Life Science	2021	Ashok Kumar Bishoyi, Marwadi University, Gujrat, India	160	Hardcover
66	9781774077993	Marine Microalgal ecology	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2021	Anjanette S. Tadena, Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
67	9781774078006	Encyclopedia of Ethnobotany (set of 3 volumes)	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Akansha Singh, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India and Mohammad Waseemul Islam, Ajman University, Ajman, UAE	480	Hardcover
68	9781774078013	Vol 1: Introduction to Ethnobotany	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Akansha Singh, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India and Mohammad Waseemul Islam, Ajman University, Ajman, UAE	160	Hardcover
69	9781774078020	Vol 2: Ethnobotany: Medicinal Plants	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Akansha Singh, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India and Mohammad Waseemul Islam, Ajman University, Ajman, UAE	160	Hardcover
70	9781774078037	Vol 3: Ethnobotanical Analysis of Wild Food Plants Traditionally Collected and Consumed	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Akansha Singh, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India and Mohammad Waseemul Islam, Ajman University, Ajman, UAE	160	Hardcover
71	9781774077894	Horticultural crops breeding	Agriculture and Plant Science	2021	Kiran Raj and Amit Kanawjia	160	Hardcover
72	9781774078051	An insight into the "killers"-viruses that cause epidemics	Life Science	2021	Shiv Sanjeevi Sripathi and Prerna Pandey	160	Hardcover
73	9781774078075	Advancement of Phytoremediation Efficiency	Life Science	2021	Khushboo Chaudhary	160	Hardcover
74	9781774071502	Applied Nutrition and Food Technology	Food Science	2020	Cristina García Jaime, Granada University. Spain	160	Hardcover
75	9781774071533	Biological Control of Insects, Pests and Diseases	Agriculture	2020	Hazem Shawky Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
76	9781774071571	Principles of Food Sanitation	Food Science	2020	Cristina García Jaime, Granada University. Spain	160	Hardcover
77	9781774071649	Environmental Catalysis	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Tanjina Nur, University of Technology Sydney, Australia	165	Hardcover
78	9781774071687	Geomicrobiology	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Urvashi Swami, Panjab University, India and Vijay Singh Gondil, Department of Microbiology, Panjab University, India	165	Hardcover
79	9781774071694	Altered Ecosystems	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Judith Rosales, University of Birmingham, UK	165	Hardcover
80	9781774071755	Biochemical Genetics	Life Sciences	2020	Abeer Iqbal, University of The Punjab, Pakistan	160	Hardcover
81	9781774071762	Cloning in plants: new developments	Agriculture	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
82	9781774071779	Enzymes used in food and textile technologies	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India	160	Hardcover
83	9781774071786	Mitochondrial DNA: the works	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
84	9781774071793	Molecular diagnostics and infectious diseases	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India, Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India and Anjali Priyadarshini	160	Hardcover
85	9781774071939	Utility of Microbes	Life Sciences	2020	Mohsen Nady, Cairo University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
86	9781774071946	Protein Bioinformatics	Life Sciences	2020	Bhupendra Pushkar, University of Mumbai, India	160	Hardcover
87	9781774071960	Natural Products From Marine Algae	Life Sciences	2020	Anjanette S. Tadena, Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
88	9781774072028	Climate Change and Challenges in Rural Livelihoods	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands	165	Hardcover
89	9781774072097	Climate Change and Urban Development Nexus	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands	165	Hardcover
90	9781774072103	Carbon Balance and Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	165	Hardcover
91	9781774072110	Climate Change and Flood Risk Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Tanjina Nur, University of Technology Sydney, Australia	165	Hardcover
92	9781774072141	Systems Biology of Marine Ecosystems	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2020	Anjanette S. Tadena, Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
93	9781774072158	Marine Science and Coastal Management	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2020	Anjanette S. Tadena, Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
94	9781774072196	Biochemical Interaction Between Plants and Insects	Agriculture	2020	Rajesh Singh, Purnea University, India	160	Hardcover
95	9781774072202	Greenhouse Pest Management	Agriculture	2020	Laichattiwar Mukesh Anandrao, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, India	160	Hardcover
96	9781774072219	Solar Energy and Emerging Technologies in Micro Irrigation	Agriculture	2020	Chenggui Sun, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON	160	Hardcover
97	9781774072226	Carbon Foot-print of Industrial Nation and climate change	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	165	Hardcover
98	9781774072233	Forest Nutrition Management	Agriculture	2020	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	160	Hardcover
99	9781774072257	Earth Systems and Environment	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Amrita Pandey, School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi, India	165	Hardcover
100	9781774072264	Atmospheric Thermodynamics	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Tanjina Nur, University of Technology Sydney, Australia	165	Hardcover
101	9781774072288	Established codes of stem cell biology	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India and Prema Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
102	9781774072295	Stem cells: the beginning of regenerative medicine	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India and Prema Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
103	9781774072318	Genetics, Molecular Biology, Cell Biology, Ecology, and Evolution	Life Sciences	2020	Cheryl Natividad, University of the Philippines Los Baños, Philippines	160	Hardcover
104	9781774072325	Sustainable Food Systems	Agriculture	2020	Sara Diana Garduno Diaz, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
105	9781773614915	Environmental Management in Construction Projects	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Nseabasi Ikput, Liverpool Hope University, UK	165	Hardcover
106	9781774072370	Agricultural Automation: Fundamentals and Practices	Agriculture	2020	Hazem Shawky Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
107	9781774072387	Agriculture and Industrial Development	Agriculture	2020	Nekesah T. Wafullah, University of Nairobi, Kenya	160	Hardcover
108	9781774072394	Climate Conditions and Agriculture	Agriculture	2020	Hazem Shawky Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
109	9781774072400	Food Processing, Biochemistry and Agriculture	Agriculture	2020	Sara Diana Garduno Diaz, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
110	9781774072417	Food Production and Agriculture	Agriculture	2020	Patrícia Alexandra Batista Branco, Higher Institute of Agronomy, Lisbon, Portugal	160	Hardcover
111	9781774072424	Global Warming and Agriculture	Agriculture	2020	Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands	160	Hardcover
112	9781774072431	The Diversity of Amphibians and Reptiles	Life Sciences	2020	Manoranjan Prasad Sinha, S.K.M. University, India	160	Hardcover
113	9781774072448	Fish and wildlife ecology and biology	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2020	Anjanette S. Tadena, Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
114	9781774072455	Climate Change Impacts on Fisheries and Aquaculture: A Global Analysis	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2020	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover
115	9781774072462	Role of Fisheries in Rural Development	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2020	Sushma Nigam	160	Hardcover
116	9781774072479	Molecular research in Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2020	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover
117	9781774072486	Rural Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2020	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	110	Hardcover
118	9781774072585	Environmental Neurotoxicology	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Urvashi Swami, Panjab University, India	165	Hardcover
119	9781774072592	Tropical Food Science	Food Science	2020	Cristina García Jaime, Granada University. Spain	95	Hardcover
120	9781774072738	Renewable Resources and Global Challenges	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Mohit Chhabra, University of Colorado Boulder, USA	165	Hardcover
121	9781774072769	Water Reclamation and Sustainability	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Jurex Cuenca Gallo, East Asia Joint Research Program, Phillipines	165	Hardcover
122	9781774072790	Urban Agriculture and Rural Agriculture: The International Market	Agriculture	2020	Stephanya Lynn JonasLabee, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands	160	Hardcover
123	9781774072820	Advancement in Soil Microbiology	Agriculture	2020	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
124	9781774072837	Biodiversity and Biotechnology	Life Sciences	2020	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
125	9781774072844	Antibiosis and Antibiotics in Agriculture	Agriculture	2020	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
126	9781774072868	Food Security and Crop Yield	Agriculture	2020	Akansha Singh, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
127	9781774072875	Organic and Conventional Agriculture	Agriculture	2020	Akansha Singh, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India	160	Hardcover
128	9781774072905	Ensuring Global Food Safety: Exploring Global Harmonization	Agriculture	2020	Oliva DSouza	160	Hardcover
129	9781774072912	Proteomics in Food Science	Food Science	2020	Abeer Iqbal, University of The Punjab, Pakistan	160	Hardcover
130	9781774072929	Marine Ecosystem: Changing Scenario and Sustainability	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2020	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover
131	9781774072936	Mineral Resources and Sustainability Assessment	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Vierah Hulley, University of the Free State, South Africa	165	Hardcover
132	9781774072950	Plant Nutrition and Food Security	Agriculture	2020	Mohammad Waseemul Islam, Ajman University, Ajman, UAE	160	Hardcover
133	9781774072974	Waste Management and the Food Industry	Food Science	2020	Akansha Singh, College of Agriculture, Parul University, India and Shobhit Kumar Singh, Banaras Hindu University, India	160	Hardcover
134	9781774073094	Introduction to Life Science	Life Sciences	2020	Smitha Nair, Mumbai University, India	95	Hardcover
135	9781774073247	World Regional Geography	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Amrita Pandey, School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi, India	165	Hardcover
136	9781774073254	Applied Human Geography	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Rodolfo B. Valdenarro, Laguna State Polytechnic University, Philippines	165	Hardcover
137	9781774073285	Principles of Animal Growth and Development	Animal and Veterinary Science	2020	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	160	Hardcover
138	9781774073346	Veterinary Toxicology	Animal and Veterinary Science	2020	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	160	Hardcover
139	9781774073377	Quantum Biology	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India	160	Hardcover
140	9781774073384	Animal venoms: their source, composition, and uses	Animal and Veterinary Science	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India and Prema Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
141	9781774073407	Lipids in health: their source, composition, and uses	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India and Prema Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
142	9781774073414	Silicon Biology	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India	160	Hardcover
143	9781774073421	Gels: their use in life sciences	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India and Prema Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
144	9781774073445	Genomics in precision medicine	Life Sciences	2020	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India and Prema Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
145	9781774073469	Molecular Breeding of Crop Plants	Agriculture	2020	Rajesh Singh, Purnea University, India	160	Hardcover
146	9781774073476	Pest Control for Sustainable Agriculture	Agriculture	2020	Chenggui Sun, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
147	9781774073605	Applied Human Nutrition for Food Scientists and Home Economists	Food Science	2020	Sara Diana Garduno Diaz, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
148	9781773612768	Geriatric Nutrition	Food Science	2020	Sara Diana Garduno Diaz, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
149	9781774073667	Introduction to Biotechnology and Biostatistics	Life Sciences	2020	Khushboo Chaudhary, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
150	9781774073674	Sustainability assessment and renewable based technology	Earth and Environmental Science	2020	Elisa Gomez Gonzalez, Universidad San Pablo, Spain	165	Hardcover
151	9781774073728	Information Technology in agriculture	Agriculture	2020	Hazem Shawky Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
152	9781773613413	Disaster Management Of Earthquakes & Volcanoes	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Judith Rosales, University of Birmingham, UK	165	Hardcover
153	9781773613628	Glaciology and Glacial Geomorphology	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Navodita Bhatnagar, Institute of Technology, Carlow Ireland	165	Hardcover
154	9781773613635	Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Navodita Bhatnagar, Institute of Technology, Carlow Ireland	165	Hardcover
155	9781773613642	Push Button Agriculture	Agriculture	2019	Hazem Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	165	Hardcover
156	9781773613666	Geocryology	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Solange Uwera, The University of Manchester, UK	165	Hardcover
157	9781773613673	Agricultural Science and Food Security	Agriculture	2019	NEKESAH T. WAFULLAH, University of Nairobi, Kenya	165	Hardcover
158	9781773613680	Ecological Genomics	Life Sciences	2019	U. S. Raghavender, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India	165	Hardcover
159	9781773613697	Rapid methods in Food Microbiology	Food Science	2019	Chenggui Sun, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON	165	Hardcover
160	9781773613710	Cellular Therapy	Life Sciences	2019	Shraddha Gautam, Anjali Priyadarshini and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
161	9781773613727	Medicinal Plants Biotechnology	Agriculture	2019	DR. ZEB SADDIQE, Lahore College for Women University, Lahore, Pakistan	165	Hardcover
162	9781773613826	Agricultural Biotechnology	Agriculture	2019	ARIT OKON EFRETUEI, University of Reading, UK	165	Hardcover
163	9781773613833	Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals	Animal and Veterinary Science	2019	Stephen Rego, Forsyth Technical Community College., USA	165	Hardcover
164	9781773613871	GTPasses in Cellular Signalling	Life Sciences	2019	Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India and Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumbai, India	165	Hardcover
165	9781773615714	Recent Advances in Plant in Vitro Culture	Agriculture	2019	Rabia Iftikhar, Lahore University of Management Sciences, Pakistan	165	Hardcover
166	9781773613888	Flow Cytometry and Cell Sorting	Life Sciences	2019	Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India and Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India	165	Hardcover
167	9781773613895	Principles of Molecular Virology	Life Sciences	2019	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	165	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
168	9781773613918	Climate Change and Water Resources	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Judith Rosales, University of Birmingham, UK	165	Hardcover
169	9781773613932	Handbook of Minerals and Nutrients	Food Science	2019	Roksana Khalid, McMaster University, Canada	175	Hardcover
170	9781773613949	Biocomputation and Biomedical Informatics	Life Sciences	2019	U. S. Raghavender, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India	165	Hardcover
171	9781773613956	Urban Forest Ecosystem Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Syed Wajahat, School of Ecological and Environmental Sciences East China Normal University, China.	165	Hardcover
172	9781773613963	Molecular Toxicology	Life Sciences	2019	Elena Ostrakhovitch, Russian Academy of science, Russia	165	Hardcover
173	9781773614007	Sustainability in the Food Industry	Food Science	2019	Cristina García Jaime, Granada University. Spain	165	Hardcover
174	9781773614076	Fishery Products: Quality and Safety	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2019	ANJANETTE S. TADENA, Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
175	9781773614083	Environmental Applications of Remote Sensing	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Solange Uwera, The University of Manchester, UK	165	Hardcover
176	9781773614090	Industrial Waste Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Rose Marie O. Mendoza, University of Philippines, Philippines	165	Hardcover
177	9781773614106	Climate Change Adaptation	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Judith Rosales, University of Birmingham, UK	165	Hardcover
178	9781773614113	Earthquake and Atmospheric Hazards	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Tanjina Nur, University of Technology Sydney, Australia	165	Hardcover
179	9781773614137	Oil Pollution and Marine Ecology	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	ANJANETTE S. TADENA, Department of Agriculture, Philippines	165	Hardcover
180	9781773614182	Plant Genes, Genomes and Genetics	Agriculture	2019	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	165	Hardcover
181	9781773614397	Agricultural Cooperatives	Agriculture	2019	NEKESAH T. WAFULLAH, University of Nairobi, Kenya	165	Hardcover
182	9781773614403	Agricultural Sustainability	Agriculture	2019	Elisa Gomez Gonzalez, Universidad San Pablo, Spain	165	Hardcover
183	9781773614410	Agricultural Entrepreneurship	Agriculture	2019	NEKESAH T. WAFULLAH, University of Nairobi, Kenya	165	Hardcover
184	9781773614427	Agricultural Marketing	Agriculture	2019	NEKESAH T. WAFULLAH, University of Nairobi, Kenya	165	Hardcover
185	9781773614441	Environmental Planning for Oceans and Coasts	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Judith Rosales, University of Birmingham, UK	165	Hardcover
186	9781773614458	Supply Chain Management for Sustainable Food Networks	Agriculture	2019	Elisa Gomez Gonzalez, Universidad San Pablo, Spain	165	Hardcover
187	9781773614465	Cotton Pest Management	Agriculture	2019	Hazem Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	165	Hardcover
188	9781773611921	Remote sensing in Biology: An overview	Life Sciences	2019	Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India and Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India	165	Hardcover
189	9781773614564	Food Industry: Processes and Technologies	Food Science	2019	Patrícia Alexandra Batista Branco, Higher Institute of Agronomy, Lisbon, Portugal	165	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
190	9781773614571	Frozen Food Technology	Food Science	2019	Patrícia Alexandra Batista Branco, Higher Institute of Agronomy, Lisbon, Portugal	165	Hardcover
191	9781773614588	Ancient Food Technology	Food Science	2019	MERLY FISCAL-ARJONA, Laguna State Polytechnic University, Philippines	165	Hardcover
192	9781773614595	Food Safety: Contaminants and Toxins	Food Science	2019	MERLY FISCAL-ARJONA, Laguna State Polytechnic University, Philippines	165	Hardcover
193	9781773610351	Genetically Modified Organisms in Food Production	Life Sciences	2019	UMAIYAL MUNUSAMY, Institute of Plantation Studies UPM, Malaysia	165	Hardcover
194	9781773610573	Fungi and their Utilizations	Life Sciences	2019	Rabia Iftikhar, Lahore University of Management Sciences, Pakistan	165	Hardcover
195	9781773610825	Proteomics in Biomarker Identification	Life Sciences	2019	Mohamed A. Selmy, Suez Canal University, Egypt	165	Hardcover
196	9781773611518	Plant Biomass Utilization in Nature: Agriculture and Industry	Agriculture	2019	Ghazala Yaqub, Kinnaird College for Women, Paskistan	165	Hardcover
197	9781773611594	Proteogenomics	Life Sciences	2019	Mohamed A. Selmy, Suez Canal University, Egypt	165	Hardcover
198	9781773612003	Pest Resistant Plants	Agriculture	2019	Dr. MUHAMMAD AKHLAS, School of Environmental Science, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK	165	Hardcover
199	9781773612454	Marine Mammal Biology: An Evolutionary Approach	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2019	POOJA PANDYA, Nirma University, India	160	Hardcover
200	9781773612522	Organic Fertilizers: Potentialities and Problems	Agriculture	2019	Ghazala Yaqub, Kinnaird College for Women, Paskistan	165	Hardcover
201	9781773612775	Food Lipids: Chemistry, Nutrition and Biotechnology	Food Science	2019	SARA DIANA GARDUÑO DIAZ, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover
202	9781773612836	Precision Agriculture and the Future of Farming	Agriculture	2019	Annie Bobby Zachariah, Allahabad Agricultural Institute, India	165	Hardcover
203	9781773615721	Encyclopedia of Environmental Science (set of 7 Volumes)	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Shalinee Naidoo, The University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	1155	Hardcover
204	9781773613086	Encyclopedia of Environmental Science Vol1: Ecological Concepts and Environmental Science	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Shalinee Naidoo, The University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	165	Hardcover
205	9781773613093	Encyclopedia of Environmental Science Vol2: Management of Ecosystems	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Shalinee Naidoo, The University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	165	Hardcover
206	9781773613109	Encyclopedia of Environmental Science Vol 3: Biodiversity and Ecological Assessments	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Shalinee Naidoo, The University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	165	Hardcover
207	9781773613116	Encyclopedia of Environmental Science Vol 4: Microbiology of Wetlands	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Shalinee Naidoo, The University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	165	Hardcover
208	9781773613123	Encyclopedia of Environmental Science Vol5: Integrated Water Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Shalinee Naidoo, The University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	165	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
209	9781773613130	Encyclopedia of Environmental Science Vol 6: Social Aspects of Water Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Shalinee Naidoo, The University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	165	Hardcover
210	9781773613147	Encyclopedia of Environmental Science Vol 7: Environmental Economics	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Shalinee Naidoo, The University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	165	Hardcover
211	9781773614731	Gene Editing: An Update	Life Sciences	2019	Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India and Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India	165	Hardcover
212	9781773614748	Natural Additives in Fish Processing	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2019	Dr. Viji Pankyamma and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
213	9781773613352	Laboratory Manual of Microbiology and Soil Science (2 volumes)	Life Sciences	2019	Dr. Suphiya Khan, Banasthali University, India and Khushboo Chaudhary, Banasthali University, India	350	Hardcover
214	9781773612584	Soil Erosion Aspects in Agriculture	Agriculture	2019	Sumbal Imdad, Arid Agriculture University, Pakistan and Mazhar Rafique, Mazhar Rafique, Quaid-i- Azam University, Pakistan	165	Hardcover
215	9781773612799	Ecological Boundary Interactions	Earth and Environmental Science	2019	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	165	Hardcover
216	9781773614847	Signal Transduction in Cancer	Life Sciences	2019	Mohamed A. Selmy, Suez Canal University, Egypt	165	Hardcover
217	9781773614922	Plant Breeding from Laboratories to Fields	Agriculture	2019	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	165	Hardcover
218	9781773614939	Alternative Crops and Cropping Systems	Agriculture	2019	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	165	Hardcover
219	9781773614946	Breeding Field Crops	Agriculture	2019	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	165	Hardcover
220	9781773614953	Marketing of Organic Food Produce	Agriculture	2019	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	165	Hardcover
221	9781773615097	Advances in Biomaterials innovation and Application	Life Sciences	2019	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover
222	9781773615103	Production of Plant based bioactive compounds	Life Sciences	2019	Jaspreet Banga, Rutgers Cancer Centre, USA	165	Hardcover
223	9781773615110	Advances in Beekeeping	Agriculture	2019	Jaspreet Banga, Rutgers Cancer Centre, USA	165	Hardcover
224	9781773615127	Advances and applications of Immobilization	Life Sciences	2019	Jaspreet Banga, Rutgers Cancer Centre, USA	165	Hardcover
225	9781773615134	Oxidative Stress: Environmental Induction and Dietary Antioxidants	Life Sciences	2019	Jaspreet Banga, Rutgers Cancer Centre, USA	165	Hardcover
226	9781773615141	Cellular signaling and phosphoproteomics	Life Sciences	2019	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Institute of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Ukraine	165	Hardcover
227	9781773615158	Advances in structure of membrane proteins	Life Sciences	2019	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Institute of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Ukraine	165	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
228	9781773615165	Heat Shock Proteins and Stress	Life Sciences	2019	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Institute of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Ukraine	165	Hardcover
229	9781773615226	Antimicrobial Resistance	Life Sciences	2019	Valeria Severino, Second University of Naples, Italy	165	Hardcover
230	9781773615233	Concepts, Compounds and the Alternatives of Antibacterials	Life Sciences	2019	Valeria Severino, Second University of Naples, Italy	165	Hardcover
231	9781773615240	Tools and Applications in Gene Therapy	Life Sciences	2019	Valeria Severino, Second University of Naples, Italy	165	Hardcover
232	9781773615257	Emerging Technology for Diagnostic Microbiology	Life Sciences	2019	Vikas Mishra, University of British Columbia, Canada	165	Hardcover
233	9781773615264	Infectious Diseases: An evidence based approach	Life Sciences	2019	Vikas Mishra, University of British Columbia, Canada	165	Hardcover
234	9781773615271	Genetic Engineering: Principles and advancements	Life Sciences	2019	Vikas Mishra, University of British Columbia, Canada	165	Hardcover
235	9781773615295	Principles of Epigenetics	Life Sciences	2019	Vikas Mishra, University of British Columbia, Canada	165	Hardcover
236	9781773615301	Veterinary Mycology	Life Sciences	2019	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	165	Hardcover
237	9781773615318	Animal nutrition and the influence of probiotics	Life Sciences	2019	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	165	Hardcover
238	9781773615356	Bacterial Cell Biology	Life Sciences	2019	Stephen Rego, Forsyth Technical Community College., USA	165	Hardcover
239	9781773615363	Structural Biology of Membranes	Life Sciences	2019	Stephen Rego, Forsyth Technical Community College., USA	165	Hardcover
240	9781773615370	Redox biology and cellular metabolism	Life Sciences	2019	Stephen Rego, Forsyth Technical Community College., USA	165	Hardcover
241	9781773615523	Sex Control in Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2019	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover
242	9781773615530	Aquaculture and the Environment	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2019	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover
243	9781773611983	Sex differentiation in Fishes	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2019	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	160	Hardcover
244	9781773615585	Ecology and Management of Forest Soils	Agriculture	2019	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	165	Hardcover
245	9781773615677	Trends and Advances in Veterinary Genetics	Animal and Veterinary Science	2019	Cheryl Natividad, University of the Philippines Los Baños, Philippines	160	Hardcover
246	9781773615684	Encyclopedia of Primatology	Life Sciences	2019	Manoranjan Prasad Sinha, S.K.M. University, India	180	Hardcover
247	9781773615707	Soilless Farming: The New Trend of Farming	Agriculture	2019	Annie Bobby Zachariah, Allahabad Agricultural Institute, India	165	Hardcover
248	9781773610016	Industrial Ecology	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Nataliya O. Smith, Petro Mohyla Black Sea National University, Ukraine	155	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
249	9781773610078	Water Security	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Judith Rosales, University of Birmingham, UK	155	Hardcover
250	9781773610191	Food Quality Control: Methods, Importance and Latest Measures	Food Science	2018	Cristina García Jaime, Granada University. Spain	160	Hardcover
251	9781773610290	Recent Discoveries in Human Genome Organization	Life Sciences	2018	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Institute of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Ukraine	165	Hardcover
252	9781773610306	Single-Cell Research: Revolutionizing Molecular Biology	Life Sciences	2018	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Institute of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Ukraine	165	Hardcover
253	9781773610313	Nanomedicine and Nanotechnology: Possibilities and Challenges	Life Sciences	2018	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Institute of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Ukraine	165	Hardcover
254	9781773610320	Recent Advances in Super-Resolution Microscopy Imaging	Engineering and Technology	2018	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Institute of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Ukraine	165	Hardcover
255	9781773610337	Pesticides in Aquatic Environments	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	Erick Soares Lins, University of Saskatchewan, Canada	160	Hardcover
256	9781773610344	Pesticides and Their Effects on Biological Organisms	Agriculture	2018	Levitah Castil Mapatac, University in Science and Technology of Southern Philippines, Philippines	160	Hardcover
257	9781773610375	Shrimp Farming: Challenges and Current Situation	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	155	Hardcover
258	9781773610382	Marine Fish Farming	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	210	Hardcover
259	9781773610399	Seaweed Cultivation	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	210	Hardcover
260	9781773610405	Cultivation of Microalgae	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	210	Hardcover
261	9781773610412	Aquaculture and Genetic Improvement	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	190	Hardcover
262	9781773610429	Ecology and Management of Aquatic Environments	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil	210	Hardcover
263	9781773610436	Regulation of Cation Homeostasis in Plants	Agriculture	2018	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	210	Hardcover
264	9781773610443	Signalling Pathways in Abiotic Stress	Agriculture	2018	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	160	Hardcover
265	9781773610450	Plant Growth Regulators	Agriculture	2018	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	190	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
266	9781773610467	Seed Molecular Biology	Agriculture	2018	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	160	Hardcover
267	9781773610474	Regulation of Water Balance in Plants	Agriculture	2018	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	200	Hardcover
268	9781773610481	RNA silencing in plants	Agriculture	2018	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	160	Hardcover
269	9781773610498	Photosynthesis and Plant Light Requirements	Agriculture	2018	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	210	Hardcover
270	9781773610504	Comparative Growth of Mammalian, Insect and Plant Cells	Agriculture	2018	Carlos Tello Lacal, Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften., Switzerland	210	Hardcover
271	9781773610566	Microorganisms and their Utilizations	Life Sciences	2018	Mazhar Rafique, Quaid-i- Azam University, Pakistan	160	Hardcover
272	9781773610580	Tools and Techniques in Biology	Life Sciences	2018	UMAIYAL MUNUSAMY, Institute of Plantation Studies UPM, Malaysia	160	Hardcover
273	9781773610627	Metabolomics	Life Sciences	2018	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
274	9781773610641	Wave Motion and Applied Science	Physics	2018	Jae Lord Dexter C. Filipinas, Mindanao State University, Philippines	155	Hardcover
275	9781773610818	Toxicogenomics	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Mohamed A. Selmy, Suez Canal University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
276	9781773610832	Antimicrobial Peptides	Life Sciences	2018	Maria Emilova Velinova, University of Sofia, Bulgaria	155	Hardcover
277	9781773610849	Molecular Dynamics Simulations	Life Sciences	2018	Maria Emilova Velinova, University of Sofia, Bulgaria	160	Hardcover
278	9781773610856	Coarse-Grained Molecular Dynamics	Life Sciences	2018	Maria Emilova Velinova, University of Sofia, Bulgaria	160	Hardcover
279	9781773610870	Ab Initio Calculations: Methods and Applications	Engineering and Technology	2018	Maria Emilova Velinova, University of Sofia, Bulgaria	160	Hardcover
280	9781773611020	Hazard Potential of Chemical Residuals in Food	Food Science	2018	Ghazala Yaqub, Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore Paskistan and Haleema Sadia, University of Gujrat, Pakistan	160	Hardcover
281	9781773611037	Basic Principles of Human Nutrition and Nutritional Science	Food Science	2018	Leena Johnson Chacko, University of Pune, India	160	Hardcover
282	9781773611051	Advances in Bioprocess Technology	Engineering and Technology	2018	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover
283	9781773611068	Enzyme Engineering	Life Sciences	2018	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover
284	9781773611075	Advances in Biotechniques	Life Sciences	2018	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover
285	9781773611099	Advances in Molecular Diagnostics	Life Sciences	2018	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover
286	9781773611105	Next Generation Sequencing & Applications	Life Sciences	2018	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover
287	9781773611112	Advances in Rice Research	Agriculture	2018	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
288	9781773611129	Advances in Dairy Research	Animal and Veterinary Science	2018	Preethi Kartan, University of Leeds, UK	165	Hardcover
289	9781773611136	Hydrologic Modeling	Engineering and Technology	2018	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	160	Hardcover
290	9781773611143	Carbon Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	160	Hardcover
291	9781773611167	Geographic Information Systems in Environment Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	160	Hardcover
292	9781773611174	Environmental Accounting	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	160	Hardcover
293	9781773611181	Wetland Ecosystems	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Quan Cui, Beijing Normal University, China	160	Hardcover
294	9781773611198	Commercially Important Enzymes	Life Sciences	2018	Sarika Garg, University of Saskatchewan, Canada	165	Hardcover
295	9781773611204	Secondary Metabolites: Natural Antimicrobial Agents	Life Sciences	2018	Sarika Garg, University of Saskatchewan, Canada	160	Hardcover
296	9781773611211	Plant Host Parasite Relationship	Agriculture	2018	Sarika Garg, University of Saskatchewan, Canada	160	Hardcover
297	9781773611228	Current Scenario in Biofuels Production	Engineering and Technology	2018	Sarika Garg, University of Saskatchewan, Canada	160	Hardcover
298	9781773611365	Proteomics Applications in Food Science	Food Science	2018	Valeria Severino, Second University of Naples, Italy	160	Hardcover
299	9781773611471	RNAi Technologies	Life Sciences	2018	Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
300	9781773611488	Metabolic Engineering: New Developments and Applications	Life Sciences	2018	Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
301	9781773611495	Synthetic Biology: New Insights	Life Sciences	2018	Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
302	9781773611501	Pyrosequencing: Innovations and Applications	Life Sciences	2018	Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
303	9781773611617	Role of Microbes in Bioremediation of Pollutants	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Navodita Bhatnagar, Institute of Technology, Carlow Ireland	160	Hardcover
304	9781773611624	Commercial Aspects of Biotechnological Processes	Life Sciences	2018	Navodita Bhatnagar, Institute of Technology, Carlow Ireland	160	Hardcover
305	9781773611648	Waste management: Current Perspectives	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Navodita Bhatnagar, Institute of Technology, Carlow Ireland	160	Hardcover
306	9781773611679	Sustainable Energy Solutions	Engineering and Technology	2018	Klaus Petritsch, University of Cambridge, UK	160	Hardcover
307	9781773611686	Pesticide Residue	Agriculture	2018	Hazem Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	155	Hardcover
308	9781773611709	Minerals For Life	Food Science	2018	Roksana Khalid, McMaster University, Canada	155	Hardcover
309	9781773611716	Algal Biofuel: Recent Advances	Engineering and Technology	2018	Abida Taskeen, Qarshi University, Lahore Pakistan	165	Hardcover
310	9781773611723	Plasmid Biology	Life Sciences	2018	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	160	Hardcover
311	9781773611730	Human Microbiota and Microbiome	Life Sciences	2018	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	160	Hardcover
312	9781773611747	Immunology and Serology	Life Sciences	2018	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	160	Hardcover
313	9781773611754	Molecular Diagnostics	Life Sciences	2018	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	160	Hardcover
314	9781773611761	ELISA: Theory and Practice	Life Sciences	2018	Patricia Marques, University of Maryland Baltimore, USA	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
315	9781773611785	Soil Fertility	Agriculture	2018	Jaspreet Banga, Rutgers Cancer Centre, USA	160	Hardcover
316	9781773611792	Microbial Biofilms	Life Sciences	2018	Jaspreet Banga, Rutgers Cancer Centre, USA	160	Hardcover
317	9781773611822	Aflatoxins - Recent Advances and Future Prospects	Chemistry	2018	Vikas Mishra, University of British Columbia, Canada	165	Hardcover
318	9781773611846	Enzyme Biocatalysis	Life Sciences	2018	Vikas Mishra, University of British Columbia, Canada	160	Hardcover
319	9781773611853	Molecular Wires	Life Sciences	2018	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
320	9781773611860	Bionics: Artificial Life Parts	Life Sciences	2018	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
321	9781773611877	Animal Cloning	Animal and Veterinary Science	2018	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
322	9781773611891	Biobleaching	Life Sciences	2018	Shiv Sanjeevi, Vaze College, Mumvai India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
323	9781773611914	Bacterial Growth and Division	Life Sciences	2018	Deepak Anand, Max-Planck Institute for Terrestrial Microbiology, Marburg, Germany and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
324	9781773611938	Forest Ecology: Past, Present and Future	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Prashant Pant, Dyal Singh College, University of Delhi, India, Pratibha Pant, Daulat Ram College, University of Delhi, India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
325	9781773611945	Next Generation Sequencing and Microbial Ecology	Life Sciences	2018	Prashant Pant, Dyal Singh College, University of Delhi, India, Pratibha Pant, Daulat Ram College, University of Delhi, India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	165	Hardcover
326	9781773611952	Role of Microbes in Restoration Ecology	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Prashant Pant, Dyal Singh College, University of Delhi, India, Pratibha Pant, Daulat Ram College, University of Delhi, India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
327	9781773611969	Bacteriophages for Plant Disease Control	Agriculture	2018	Prashant Pant, Dyal Singh College, University of Delhi, India, Pratibha Pant, Daulat Ram College, University of Delhi, India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover
328	9781773611976	Cotton Fiber Quality	Agriculture	2018	Hazem Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	165	Hardcover
329	9781773611990	Nature of Fish Growth Hormones	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	Sekar Megarajan, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin, India and Prerna Pandey, Banasthali University, India	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
330	9781773612010	Applications of Microorganisms in Industrial Biotechnology	Life Sciences	2018	Patrícia Alexandra Batista Branco, Higher Institute of Agronomy, Lisbon, Portugal	160	Hardcover
331	9781773612027	Micro- and Nanosystems for Biotechnology	Life Sciences	2018	Abhishek Gupta, All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi India	160	Hardcover
332	9781773612034	Algal Green Chemistry	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2018	ANJANETTE S. TADENA, Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
333	9781773612041	Biotechnology of Food and Feed Additives	Food Science	2018	Patrícia Alexandra Batista Branco, Higher Institute of Agronomy, Lisbon, Portugal	165	Hardcover
334	9781773612058	Fungal Biology	Life Sciences	2018	Roksana Khalid, McMaster University, Canada	160	Hardcover
335	9781773612119	Breeding Honey Bees	Life Sciences	2018	Hazem Fouda, Alexandria University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
336	9781773612416	Methods in Computational Biology	Life Sciences	2018	U. S. Raghavender, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India	165	Hardcover
337	9781773612423	Computational Molecular Bioscience: Concepts	Life Sciences	2018	U. S. Raghavender, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India	160	Hardcover
338	9781773612478	Milk Production: Animal Nutrition, Management and Health	Animal and Veterinary Science	2018	Nada Ben Abdallah, University of Zurich, Switzerland	160	Hardcover
339	9781773612485	Poultry: Anatomy, Breeding and Genetics	Animal and Veterinary Science	2018	Nada Ben Abdallah, University of Zurich, Switzerland	160	Hardcover
340	9781773612492	Recent Developments in Poultry Nutrition	Animal and Veterinary Science	2018	Nada Ben Abdallah, University of Zurich, Switzerland	165	Hardcover
341	9781773612539	Biofertilizers and Biofungicides	Life Sciences	2018	Ghazala Yaqub, Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore Paskistan and Amber Fatima, University of the Punjab, Pakistan	160	Hardcover
342	9781773612546	Food-related Diseases and Their Prevention	Food Science	2018	MERLY FISCAL-ARJONA, Laguna State Polytechnic University, Philippines	160	Hardcover
343	9781773612553	Functional Foods for Chronic Diseases	Food Science	2018	MERLY FISCAL-ARJONA, Laguna State Polytechnic University, Philippines	160	Hardcover
344	9781773612560	Plant Tissue Culture, Development and Biotechnology	Agriculture	2018	ARIT OKON EFRETUEI, University of Reading, UK	160	Hardcover
345	9781773612577	Plant Propagation by Tissue Culture	Agriculture	2018	ARIT OKON EFRETUEI, University of Reading, UK	160	Hardcover
346	9781680959413	The Changing Academic Library: Operations, Culture, Environments	Library Science	2017	Sujit Kumar Pandey, Bundelkhand University, India	155	Hardcover
347	9781680959390	Design, Development and Management of Resources for Digital Library	Library Science	2017	Pramod Kumar Singh	155	Hardcover
348	9781680959406	Research Studies in Library Science	Library Science	2017	Pramod Kumar Singh	155	Hardcover
349	9781773612614	Fundamentals of Agricultural Science	Agriculture	2018	Hatem Mohamed Hussein, Mansoura University, Egypt	155	Hardcover
350	9781773612621	Organic Agriculture Towards Sustainability	Agriculture	2018	NATALIA S KOTIAN, Université Paris-Sud 11, Paris	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
351	9781680959420	Business Information Protocols and Library Science	Library Science	2017	Sujit Kumar Pandey, Bundelkhand University, India	155	Hardcover
352	9781773612751	Probiotics and Prebiotics in Food, Nutrition and Health	Food Science	2018	SARA DIANA GARDUÑO DIAZ, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
353	9781773612782	Functional Foods	Food Science	2018	SARA DIANA GARDUÑO DIAZ, University of Leeds, UK	160	Hardcover
354	9781773612850	Contemporary Phytomedicines	Life Sciences	2018	Nisha Dahiya, Indian Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India	165	Hardcover
355	9781773612867	Plastics in Packaging	Engineering and Technology	2018	Cristina García Jaime, Granada University. Spain	165	Hardcover
356	9781773612874	Toxicology of Air Pollutants	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	Ghazala Yaqub, Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore Paskistan	160	Hardcover
357	9781773612898	Organic and Biodynamic Agriculture	Agriculture	2018	Hatem Mohamed Hussein, Mansoura University, Egypt	160	Hardcover
358	9781680959437	Learning and Libraries in an Information Age	Library Science	2017	Ashish Kumar Srivastava	155	Hardcover
359	9781680959444	Library Management in Electronic Environment	Library Science	2017	Rajesh Singh, University of Delhi, India	155	Hardcover
360	9781773612911	Evolution of Viruses	Life Sciences	2018	Stephen Rego, Forsyth Technical Community College., USA	155	Hardcover
361	9781773612966	Diseases of Poultry	Animal and Veterinary Science	2018	Nada Ben Abdallah, University of Zurich, Switzerland	160	Hardcover
362	9781773612973	Disease Control in Crops	Agriculture	2018	ARIT OKON EFRETUEI, University of Reading, UK	160	Hardcover
363	9781773612980	Paleobotany	Life Sciences	2018	Daniel Dela Torre, University of Philippines, Philippines	160	Hardcover
364	9781773613062	Atmospheric Impacts of the Oil and Gas Industry	Earth and Environmental Science	2018	ANJANETTE S. TADENA, Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Department of Agriculture, Philippines	160	Hardcover
365	9781773613185	Evolutionary Biology	Life Sciences	2018	Stephen Rego, Forsyth Technical Community College., USA	160	Hardcover
366	9781680957419	Genetic Analysis: Integrating Genes and Genomes	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Prerna Pandey, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
367	9781680957426	Basics of Modern Statistical Genetics	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Linda Lait	160	Hardcover
368	9781680958966	Plant Pigments, Flavors and Textures: The chemistry and Biochemistry of Selected Compounds	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Sajid Mehmood, Ph.D	160	Hardcover
369	9781680958973	Chromosome Engineering in Plants: Genetics, Breeding, Evolution	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Carlos Tello Lacal, Ph.D	170	Hardcover
370	9781680958980	Fungal Pathogenesis in Plants and Crops: Molecular Biology and Host Defense	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Carlos Tello Lacal, Ph.D	170	Hardcover
371	9781680957433	Plant Response to Air Pollution	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Nisha Dahiya, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
372	9781680957440	Biochemistry and Biotechnology of Fermented Foods	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Nguyen Minh Nhut	180	Hardcover
373	9781680957457	Immobilized Enzyme: Principles and Applications	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Nguyen Minh Nhut	170	Hardcover
374	9781680957471	Food Additives: Analytical Methods	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Nguyen Minh Nhut	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
375	9781680957488	Analytical Techniques for Food Biopreservation	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Nguyen Minh Nhut	170	Hardcover
376	9781680957495	Recent Advances in Plant Genetic Engineering	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Ph.D.	180	Hardcover
377	9781680957525	Agrochemicals	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	VALERIA SEVERINO, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
378	9781680957532	Botany: An Introduction to Plant Biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	SARIKA GARG, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
379	9781680957549	Cell Biology - New Insights	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Prerna Pandey, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
380	9781680957556	Handbook of Plant Virus Diseases	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Ph.D.	180	Hardcover
381	9781680957563	Horticulture — New Technologies and Applications	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Preethi Kartan	175	Hardcover
382	9781680957570	Insecticides - Advances in Integrated Pest Management	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
383	9781680957587	Molecular Approaches to Genetic Diversity	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Q. Tian Wang, PhD	170	Hardcover
384	9781680957594	Pesticides - Advances in Chemical and Botanical Pesticides	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	VALERIA SEVERINO, Ph.D.	175	Hardcover
385	9781680957600	Plant & Soil Science: Fundamentals & Applications	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	SARIKA GARG, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
386	9781680957617	Plant Anatomy and Economic Botany	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
387	9781680957624	Plant Conservation: An Ecosystem Approach	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	JASPREET BANGA, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
388	9781680957631	Plant Tissue Culture: Basic and Applied	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	SARIKA GARG, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
389	9781680957648	Poultry Diseases: Diagnosis and Treatment	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Preethi Kartan	170	Hardcover
390	9781680957655	Rice - Germplasm, Genetics and Improvement	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	VALERIA SEVERINO, Ph.D.	175	Hardcover
391	9781680957662	Sustainable Forest Management	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	JASPREET BANGA, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
392	9781680957679	Transgenic Animals: Principles and Development	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
393	9781680957686	Transgenic Plants - Advances and Limitations	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Aleksei Anatoliyovych Stepanenko, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
394	9781680957693	Biodiversity and Wheat Improvement	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
395	9781680957709	Land Degradation & Development	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	JASPREET BANGA, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
396	9781680957716	Biofuel Crop Sustainability	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Preethi Kartan	170	Hardcover
397	9781680957723	Food and Energy Security	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Hazem Fouda, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
398	9781680957730	Animal Manure Recycling: Treatment and Management	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
399	9781680957747	Disease Control in Crops	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Nisha Dahiya, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
400	9781680957754	Urban Tree Management	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Hazem Fouda, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
401	9781680957761	Barley: Production, Improvement, and Uses	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	VALERIA SEVERINO, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
402	9781680957778	Sorghum: Technology and Production	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	VALERIA SEVERINO, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
403	9781680957785	Soil Physics: Agriculture and Environmental Applications	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Hazem Fouda, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
404	9781680957792	Applied Vegetation Science	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Dr. Hazem Fouda, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
405	9781680957808	Plant analysis as an applied science	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
406	9781680957815	Comparative Criminal Justice Systems	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	170	Hardcover
407	9781680957822	Crime and Punishment	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	160	Hardcover
408	9781680957839	Crime, Justice and the Media	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	160	Hardcover
409	9781680957846	Criminal Justice Ethics: Theory and Practice	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	170	Hardcover
410	9781680957853	Criminology: Theory, Research, and Policy	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	170	Hardcover
411	9781680957860	Human Rights and Criminal Justice	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	170	Hardcover
412	9781680957877	Legal and Criminological Psychology	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	160	Hardcover
413	9781680957884	Public Criminology	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	160	Hardcover
414	9781680957891	Criminology & Public Policy	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	160	Hardcover
415	9781680957907	Handbook of Law and Society	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	180	Hardcover
416	9781680957914	Theoretical Criminology	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	170	Hardcover
417	9781680957921	Philosophy, Crime, and Criminology	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	170	Hardcover
418	9781680957938	Juvenile Crime	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	160	Hardcover
419	9781680957945	International Criminal Law and Procedure	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	170	Hardcover
420	9781680957983	Religion, Human Rights and International Law	Law and Crimonology	2017	Marko Nikolić	170	Hardcover
421	9781680957044	International Cyber law	Law and Crimonology	2017	Veronica Cinti	170	Hardcover
422	9781680957051	International Employment law	Law and Crimonology	2017	Veronica Cinti	170	Hardcover
423	9781680957068	International Industrial Law	Law and Crimonology	2017	Veronica Cinti	170	Hardcover
424	9781680957006	Ethics and Public Administration	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Veronica Cinti	160	Hardcover
425	9781680957013	Public Administration and Law	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Veronica Cinti	160	Hardcover
426	9781680957020	Fundamental Concepts of Public Administration	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Veronica Cinti	160	Hardcover
427	9781680957037	Public Relations Strategy	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Veronica Cinti	160	Hardcover
428	9781680958003	Water Resources and the Urban Environment Handbook	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Quan Cui, Ph.D.	180	Hardcover
429	9781680958027	Geomatics Solutions for Disaster Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	ANDREW LILLEJORD	165	Hardcover
430	9781680958133	Earthquake Hazard, Risk and Disasters	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	JASPREET BANGA, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
431	9781680958157	Remote Sensing for Human Disaster Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	MARIA TATTARIS, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
432	9781680958164	Emergency Management and Disaster Response	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
433	9781680958171	Disaster Management and Social Work	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
434	9781680958188	Urban and Regional Disaster Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	ANDREW LILLEJORD	170	Hardcover
435	9781680958195	Tourism Crisis and Disaster Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	ANDREW LILLEJORD	165	Hardcover
436	9781680958218	Principles and Practices of Geoenvironmental Mapping	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Dr. Tanjina Nur, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
437	9781680958225	Principles of Environmental, Groundwater, and Engineering Geology	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Quan Cui, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
438	9781680958232	Coastal Geomorphology: An Introduction	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	NAVODITA BHATNAGAR	160	Hardcover
439	9781680958249	Flood Geomorphology	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	NAVODITA BHATNAGAR	160	Hardcover
440	9781680958256	Geoarchaeology	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	NAVODITA BHATNAGAR	170	Hardcover
441	9781680958263	Geomorphology and Groundwater	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Quan Cui, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
442	9781680958270	Handbook of Molecular Microbial Ecology	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Patricia Marques, Ph.D.	180	Hardcover
443	9781680958287	Limnology and Oceanography	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Quan Cui, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
444	9781680958294	Microbiology of Drinking Water Production and Distribution	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Patricia Marques, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
445	9781680958300	Natural Disasters in a Global Environment	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	ANDREW LILLEJORD	165	Hardcover
446	9781680958317	Plate Boundaries and Natural Hazards	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	JASPREET BANGA, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
447	9781680958324	Remote Sensing of the Terrestrial Water Cycle	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	MARIA TATTARIS, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
448	9781680958348	Tectonic Geomorphology	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	NAVODITA BHATNAGAR	170	Hardcover
449	9781680958355	New Approaches in Water Purification	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Quan Cui, Ph.D.	175	Hardcover
450	9781680958362	Air Pollution Control and Analysis: Principles and Practices	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Quan Cui, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
451	9781680958379	Air Pollution Control: Design and Operation	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Quan Cui, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
452	9781680958386	Prediction, Analysis and Design of Environmental Geomechanics	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	NAVODITA BHATNAGAR	170	Hardcover
453	9781680958409	Advanced Rock Dynamics and Applications	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	NAVODITA BHATNAGAR	175	Hardcover
454	9781680957341	Earthquake Engineering	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Judith Rosales	145	Hardcover
455	9781680957358	Essentials of Geology	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Judith Rosales	145	Hardcover
456	9781680957365	Principles of Oceanography	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Judith Rosales	145	Hardcover
457	9781680957389	Fundamentals of Meteorology	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Judith Rosales	145	Hardcover
458	9781680957396	Principles of Mineralogy	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Judith Rosales	145	Hardcover
459	9781680957402	Management of Natural Hazards and Disasters	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Judith Rosales	145	Hardcover
460	9781680956665	Theory of Plate Tectonics	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Judith Rosales	145	Hardcover
461	9781680956672	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Judith Rosales	145	Hardcover
462	9781680956689	Introduction to Remote Sensing	Earth and Environmental Science	2017	Taras Kazantsev	145	Hardcover
463	9781680958416	Applied Fisheries Science	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	JASPREET BANGA, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
464	9781680958423	Aquaculture: Biology And Ecology Of Cultured Species	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges	165	Hardcover
465	9781680958430	Urban Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Dan Piestun, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
466	9781680958447	Fishery Water Treatment	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges	170	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
467	9781680958454	Use of Probiotics in Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Preethi Kartan	170	Hardcover
468	9781680958461	Climate Change: Impacts on Fisheries and Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
469	9781680958478	Nutritional Value and Uses of Microalgae in Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	JASPREET BANGA, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
470	9781680958485	Echinoderm Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges	170	Hardcover
471	9781680958492	Fish Vaccination	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Vikas Mishra, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
472	9781680958508	Handbook of Microalgal Culture: Applied Phycology and Biotechnology	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Preethi Kartan	180	Hardcover
473	9781680958515	Functional Genomics in Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Linda Lait	170	Hardcover
474	9781680958522	Aquaculture Biotechnology	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Preethi Kartan	170	Hardcover
475	9781680958539	Handbook of Seafood Quality, Safety and Health Applications	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges	180	Hardcover
476	9781680958546	The Economics of Salmon Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges	170	Hardcover
477	9781680958553	Fisheries Management: The Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges	170	Hardcover
478	9781680958560	Sustainable Aquaculture: Management and Techniques	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Bruno Augusto Amato Borges	165	Hardcover
479	9781680958577	Sustainable Fish Farming	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2017	Dan Piestun, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
480	9781680958584	Fundamentals of Veterinary Science	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Stephen Rego, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
481	9781680958591	Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Stephen Rego, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
482	9781680958607	Animal Husbandry in the Tropics	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Dan Piestun, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
483	9781680958614	Animal Welfare in Veterinary Practice	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Stephen Rego, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
484	9781680958621	Diseases of Poultry	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	SARIKA GARG, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
485	9781680958638	Diseases of Sheep	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	SARIKA GARG, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
486	9781680958645	Diseases of The Goat	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Stephen Rego, Ph.D.	165	Hardcover
487	9781680958652	Functional Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Stephen Rego, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
488	9781680958669	Handbook of Canine and Feline Emergency Protocols	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Stephen Rego, Ph.D.	180	Hardcover
489	9781680958676	Hematology Techniques and Concepts for Veterinary Technicians	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Stephen Rego, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
490	9781680958706	Veterinary Clinical Pathology	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Stephen Rego, Ph.D.	175	Hardcover
491	9781680958713	Veterinary Microbiology	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Patricia Marques, Ph.D.	175	Hardcover
492	9781680958720	Veterinary Parasitology	Animal and Veterinary Science	2017	Patricia Marques, Ph.D.	175	Hardcover
493	9781680958829	Political Science: The Science of Politics	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Dr. SUDHA MENON, Ph.D.	140	Hardcover
494	9781680958836	Development Administration	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Dr. SUDHA MENON, Ph.D.	140	Hardcover
495	9781680958843	Public Policy	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Dr. SUDHA MENON, Ph.D.	140	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
496	9781680958850	Theory of International Politics	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Dr. SUDHA MENON, Ph.D.	140	Hardcover
497	9781680958867	Comparative Politics	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Dr. SUDHA MENON, Ph.D.	140	Hardcover
498	9781680958874	Political Geography	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Dr. SUDHA MENON, Ph.D.	140	Hardcover
499	9781680958881	Approaches of Comparative Government and Politics	Social Science and Humanities	2017	Dr. SUDHA MENON, Ph.D.	140	Hardcover
500	9781680958898	Higher Education in the Digital Age	Education	2017	Dr. JOVAN PEHCEVSKI, Ph.D.	145	Hardcover
501	9781680958904	Information Technology Education	Education	2017	Dr. JOVAN PEHCEVSKI, Ph.D.	145	Hardcover
502	9781680958911	Effective Learning and Instruction – Cognitive Principles, Strategies, Tools	Education	2017	Klaus Petritsch, Ph.D.	145	Hardcover
503	9781680958928	Chemometrics & Data Handling	Chemistry	2017	Asad Rahman	170	Hardcover
504	9781680958935	Industrial Chemistry	Chemistry	2017	Asad Rahman	165	Hardcover
505	9781680958942	Design and Integration of Chemical Process	Chemistry	2017	Asad Rahman	180	Hardcover
506	9781680958959	Applied Polymer Science	Chemistry	2017	Asad Rahman	170	Hardcover
507	9781680958997	Modern Physical Organic Chemistry	Chemistry	2017	Pam Wang, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
508	9781680959000	Immunochemistry	Chemistry	2017	Pam Wang, Ph.D.	170	Hardcover
509	9781680959017	Basics of General, Organic, and Biological Chemistry	Chemistry	2017	Pam Wang, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
510	9781680959024	Principles and Processes of Chemical Reactions	Chemistry	2017	Pam Wang, Ph.D.	160	Hardcover
511	9781680957211	Agricultural Chemistry	Chemistry	2017	Levitah Castil Mapatac	145	Hardcover
512	9781680957228	Chromatography: Concepts, Methods and Applications	Chemistry	2017	Levitah Castil Mapatac	145	Hardcover
513	9781680957235	Electrochemistry and Electrochemical Engineering	Chemistry	2017	Levitah Castil Mapatac	145	Hardcover
514	9781680957242	Introductory Chemistry	Chemistry	2017	Jean Annerie Hernandez	145	Hardcover
515	9781680957259	Medicinal Chemistry: An Introduction	Chemistry	2017	Levitah Castil Mapatac	145	Hardcover
516	9781680957266	Chemistry Essentials: Organic and Inorganic	Chemistry	2017	Jean Annerie Hernandez	145	Hardcover
517	9781680957273	Polymer Chemistry	Chemistry	2017	Jean Annerie Hernandez	145	Hardcover
518	9781680957280	Principles of Photochemistry	Chemistry	2017	Levitah Castil Mapatac	145	Hardcover
519	9781680957297	Quantum Chemistry	Chemistry	2017	Levitah Castil Mapatac	145	Hardcover
520	9781680957303	Handbook of Separation Process Technology	Chemistry	2017	Levitah Castil Mapatac	145	Hardcover
521	9781680957310	Solid State Chemistry: An Introduction	Chemistry	2017	Jean Annerie Hernandez	145	Hardcover
522	9781680956696	Computer Information Science	Computer Science and Information technology	2017	Charlemagne Mendoza	145	Hardcover
523	9781680956719	Computer Networking Essentials	Computer Science and Information technology	2017	Charlemagne Mendoza	145	Hardcover
524	9781680956733	Fuzzy logic: Theory and Applications	Computer Science and Information technology	2017	Aldon Cris B. Galido	145	Hardcover
525	9781680956740	Information Security: Principles and Practices	Computer Science and Information technology	2017	Aldon Cris B. Galido	145	Hardcover
526	9781680956757	Information Technology Management	Computer Science and Information technology	2017	Charlemagne Mendoza	145	Hardcover
527	9781680956795	An Introduction to Civil Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2017	JUNE BLYTH ORILLANA ROYOL	145	Hardcover
528	9781680956818	Control Theory Fundamentals	Engineering and Technology	2017	LAURENCE BUEN SUAREZ	145	Hardcover
529	9781680956832	Digital Communications: Fundamentals and Applications	Engineering and Technology	2017	Rongie N. Bolanos	145	Hardcover
	•	*					

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
530	9781680956849	Electrical Engineering : Concepts and Applications	Engineering and Technology	2017	Rongie N. Bolanos	145	Hardcover
531	9781680956856	Electronics Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2017	Rongie N. Bolanos	145	Hardcover
532	9781680956863	Engineering Hydrology	Engineering and Technology	2017	JUNE BLYTH ORILLANA ROYOL	145	Hardcover
533	9781680956870	Engineering Mathematics	Engineering and Technology	2017	LALAINE SUAREZ FIGUEROA	145	Hardcover
534	9781680956894	Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing Processes	Engineering and Technology	2017	RUZEL KLEIN GO	145	Hardcover
535	9781680959031	Introduction to Circuits and Systems	Engineering and Technology	2017	Aldon Cris B. Galido	145	Hardcover
536	9781680959048	Introduction to Digital Signal Processing	Engineering and Technology	2017	Galang, Maureen R.	145	Hardcover
537	9781680959062	Introduction to Modern Power Electronics	Engineering and Technology	2017	Galang, Maureen R.	145	Hardcover
538	9781680959079	Introduction to Robotics	Engineering and Technology	2017	Galang, Maureen R.	145	Hardcover
539	9781680959086	Introductory Chemical Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2017	Rose Marie O. Mendoza	145	Hardcover
540	9781680959109	Nanoengineering: Science and Technology	Engineering and Technology	2017	JUREX CUENCA GALLO	145	Hardcover
541	9781680959116	Nanotechnology: A Comprehensive Introduction	Engineering and Technology	2017	JUREX CUENCA GALLO	145	Hardcover
542	9781680959123	Research Design and Methodology	Engineering and Technology	2017	JUREX CUENCA GALLO	145	Hardcover
543	9781680959338	Digital Media and Communication	Journalism and Mass Communication	2017	Jericka Orellano	145	Hardcover
544	9781680959345	Electronic Media and Broadcasting	Journalism and Mass Communication	2017	SANDRA M. MARTINEZ	145	Hardcover
545	9781680959352	Introduction to Journalism	Journalism and Mass Communication	2017	Jericka Orellano	145	Hardcover
546	9781680959369	Mass Media and Communication	Journalism and Mass Communication	2017	SANDRA M. MARTINEZ	145	Hardcover
547	9781680958393	Essentials of Biophysics	Physics	2017	Deah E. Elmundo	145	Hardcover
548	9781680958065	Quantum Mechanics: A Modern Approach	Physics	2017	Deah E. Elmundo	145	Hardcover
549	9781680958072	An Introduction to Particle Physics	Physics	2017	Deah E. Elmundo	145	Hardcover
550	9781680958089	Animal Behavior: An Introduction	Zoology & Botany	2017	KATYAYANI TATIPARTI	145	Hardcover
551	9781680958096	Animal Physiology and Morphology	Zoology & Botany	2017	KATYAYANI TATIPARTI	145	Hardcover
552	9781680958102	Principles of Zoology	Zoology & Botany	2017	KATYAYANI TATIPARTI	145	Hardcover
553	9781680957075	Advertising Management: Theory and Practice	Business and Management	2017	Sharon M. Foulke	145	Hardcover
554	9781680957112	E-Commerce: Principles, Technology and Business Applications	Business and Management	2017	LISA J. LLOYD	145	Hardcover
555	9781680957129	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management	Business and Management	2017	LISA J. LLOYD	145	Hardcover
556	9781680957174	Organizational Behaviour	Business and Management	2017	LISA J. LLOYD	145	Hardcover
557	9781680957181	Organizational Management	Business and Management	2017	LISA J. LLOYD	145	Hardcover
558	9781680957204	The Art and Science of Leadership	Business and Management	2017	LISA J. LLOYD	145	Hardcover
559	9781680950007	Encyclopaedia of Managerial Skill Development	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Christopher Campbell and Dr. Daniel Collins	435	Hardcover
560	9781680950014	Leadership & Skill Development	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Christopher Campbell and Dr. Daniel Collins	145	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
561	9781680950021	Diversity Management Skill	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Christopher Campbell and Dr. Daniel Collins	145	Hardcover
562	9781680950038	Entrepreneurial Skill Development	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Christopher Campbell and Dr. Daniel Collins	145	Hardcover
563	9781680950045	Strategic Public Relations Management	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Daniel Collins	135	Hardcover
564	9781680950052	Organizational Crisis Management	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Gabriel Jackson	135	Hardcover
565	9781680950069	Database Development and Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Christopher Campbell	135	Hardcover
566	9781680950076	Handbook For Sales, Projects And Finance Executives	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Paul Baker	150	Hardcover
567	9781680950083	Encyclopaedia Of Strategic Brand Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Mark Hernandez and Dr.Willam Johnsberg	290	Hardcover
568	9781680950090	Foundations Of Brand Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Mark Hernandez and Dr.Willam Johnsberg	145	Hardcover
569	9781680950106	Strategic Management For Brand Promotion	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Mark Hernandez and Dr.Willam Johnsberg	145	Hardcover
570	9781680950113	Encyclopaedia of Strategic Cost Analysis for Project Managers and Engineers	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Donald Nelson and Prof. Paul Baker	435	Hardcover
571	9781680950120	Economic and Financial Analysis	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Donald Nelson and Prof. Paul Baker	145	Hardcover
572	9781680950137	Strategic Cost Analysis	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Donald Nelson and Prof. Paul Baker	145	Hardcover
573	9781680950144	Engineering Construction Risks	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Donald Nelson and Prof. Paul Baker	145	Hardcover
574	9781680950151	Modern Methods and Techniques in Financial Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Zachary Jacoby	135	Hardcover
575	9781680950168	Handbook of Corporate Financial Risk Management	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Donald Nelson	150	Hardcover
576	9781680950175	Encyclopedia of Strategic Planning for Project Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Sasha Smirnov and Dr. Sergey Ivanov	435	Hardcover
577	9781680950182	Project Planning and Scheduling	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Sasha Smirnov and Dr. Sergey Ivanov	145	Hardcover
578	9781680950199	Strategic Project Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Sasha Smirnov and Dr. Sergey Ivanov	145	Hardcover
579	9781680950205	Industrial Project Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Sasha Smirnov and Dr. Sergey Ivanov	145	Hardcover
580	9781680950212	Encyclopedia of Entrepreneurship	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Ronald Scott and Prof. Mary Lewis	435	Hardcover
581	9781680950229	Globalization and Entrepreneurship	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Ronald Scott and Prof. Mary Lewis	145	Hardcover
582	9781680950236	Entrepreneurship: Values and Responsibility	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Ronald Scott and Prof. Mary Lewis	145	Hardcover
583	9781680950243	Entrepreneurship: Concepts, Theory and Perspective	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Ronald Scott and Prof. Mary Lewis	145	Hardcover
584	9781680950250	Encyclopedia of Quality Assurance and Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Patricia Thompson and Dr.Wilson Clark	435	Hardcover
585	9781680950267	Quality Control and Total Quality Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Patricia Thompson and Dr.Wilson Clark	145	Hardcover
586	9781680950274	The management of quality assurance	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Patricia Thompson and Dr.Wilson Clark	145	Hardcover
587	9781680950281	Fundamentals of Quality Control and Improvement	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Patricia Thompson and Dr.Wilson Clark	145	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
588	9781680950298	Handbook of Quality Control	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Sergey Ivanov	160	Hardcover
589	9781680950304	Companies Accounting Standards Practices	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Chean Chin	135	Hardcover
590	9781680950311	Cost Accounting & Accounting Systems	Business and Management	2015	Dr.Wilson Clark	135	Hardcover
591	9781680950328	Encyclopedia of Accounting Ethics	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Mark Juber and Dr. John Peterson	435	Hardcover
592	9781680950335	Accounting Ethics	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Mark Juber and Dr. John Peterson	145	Hardcover
593	9781680950342	Ethical Decision Making in Accounting	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Mark Juber and Dr. John Peterson	145	Hardcover
594	9781680950359	Social and the Political Issues in Accounting	Business and Management	2015	Dr. Mark Juber and Dr. John Peterson	145	Hardcover
595	9781680950366	Encyclopedia of Business Ethics	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Wei Zhū and Prof. Hun Tai	435	Hardcover
596	9781680950373	Applied Business Ethics	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Wei Zhū and Prof. Hun Tai	145	Hardcover
597	9781680950380	Globalisation and Business Ethics	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Wei Zhū and Prof. Hun Tai	145	Hardcover
598	9781680950397	Leadership and Business Ethics	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Wei Zhū and Prof. Hun Tai	145	Hardcover
599	9781680950403	Handbook of Market Risk	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Jose Jagger	150	Hardcover
600	9781680950410	Encyclopedia of Financial Models	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Li Zhōu and Dr. Ning Yáng	435	Hardcover
601	9781680950427	Business and Financial Models	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Li Zhōu and Dr. Ning Yáng	145	Hardcover
602	9781680950434	Advanced Financial Modelling	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Li Zhōu and Dr. Ning Yáng	145	Hardcover
603	9781680950441	Mergers and Acquisitions	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Li Zhōu and Dr. Ning Yáng	145	Hardcover
604	9781680950458	E-enabled Operations Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Kane	135	Hardcover
605	9781680950465	Information Technology Project Management	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Sasha Smirnov	135	Hardcover
606	9781680950472	Handbook of Public Administration	Business and Management	2015	Prof. Qiang Wú	150	Hardcover
607	9781680950489	Food Engineering Handbook	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Karson Leach	165	Hardcover
608	9781680950496	Chemical and Microbiological Analysis of Milk and Dairy Food Products	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Liam Edberg	145	Hardcover
609	9781680950502	Chemistry and Biochemistry of Food and Food Products	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Liam Edberg	145	Hardcover
610	9781680950519	Food Microbiology and Food Fermentation Biotechnology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Karson Leach	145	Hardcover
611	9781680950526	Handbook of Plant Breeding	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Mark Branchk	165	Hardcover
612	9781680950533	Handbook of Plant Pathology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Nadia Kolosov	165	Hardcover
613	9781680950540	Handbook of Soil Science	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Porter Bailey	160	Hardcover
614	9781680950557	Handbook of Weed Control	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Ashton Paalman	165	Hardcover
615	9781680950564	Horticulture: Principles and Practices	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Maxime Vorobice	145	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
616	9781680950571	Organic Food and Agriculture	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Charles Luxemburg	145	Hardcover
617	9781680950588	Recent Developments in Plant Genomics	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Xiang Then	145	Hardcover
618	9781680950601	Advanced Molecular Virology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Francis Proctor	145	Hardcover
619	9781680950618	Advanced Research in Biotechnology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Mark Branchk	145	Hardcover
620	9781680950625	Advanced Research in Chromatography	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Aaron Czarnecki	145	Hardcover
621	9781680950632	Advanced Research in Genetics	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Viktor Mikhalev	145	Hardcover
622	9781680950649	Encyclopedia of Molecular Biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Maxime Vorobice and Felix Valentin	465	Hardcover
623	9781680950656	Genetics and Molecular Biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Maxime Vorobice and Felix Valentin	155	Hardcover
624	9781680950663	Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Maxime Vorobice and Felix Valentin	155	Hardcover
625	9781680950670	Molecular Biology Of The Cell & Gene	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Maxime Vorobice and Felix Valentin	155	Hardcover
626	9781680950687	White Biotechnology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Felix Valentin	145	Hardcover
627	9781680950694	Modern Food Processing Biotechnology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Dr. Peng Zhōu	145	Hardcover
628	9781680950700	Encyclopedia of Botany	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Francis Proctor and Lou Czarnecki	465	Hardcover
629	9781680950717	Introduction to Plant Biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Francis Proctor and Lou Czarnecki	155	Hardcover
630	9781680950724	Systematic Botany	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Francis Proctor and Lou Czarnecki	155	Hardcover
631	9781680950731	Forensic Botany	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Francis Proctor and Lou Czarnecki	155	Hardcover
632	9781680950748	Abiotic & Biotic Stress Tolerance In Plants & Crop Productivity	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Rederick Trinde	145	Hardcover
633	9781680950755	Encyclopedia of Cell Biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Aaron Czarnecki and Jonathan Hooper	310	Hardcover
634	9781680950762	Genetic engineering, human genetics, and cell biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Aaron Czarnecki and Jonathan Hooper	155	Hardcover
635	9781680950779	Fundamentals Of Cell Biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Aaron Czarnecki and Jonathan Hooper	155	Hardcover
636	9781680950786	Encyclopedia of Microbiology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Porter Bailey and Prof. Keith Hayes	465	Hardcover
637	9781680950793	Techniques In Agricultural Microbiology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Porter Bailey and Prof. Keith Hayes	155	Hardcover
638	9781680950809	Introduction To Soil Microbiology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Porter Bailey and Prof. Keith Hayes	155	Hardcover
639	9781680950816	Methods in applied soil microbiology and biochemistry	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Porter Bailey and Prof. Keith Hayes	155	Hardcover
640	9781680950823	Encyclopedia of Zoology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Alvin Machin and Prof. Liam Edberg	310	Hardcover
641	9781680950830	Animal Breeding : Methods & Techniques	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Alvin Machin and Prof. Liam Edberg	155	Hardcover
642	9781680950847	New Genetic Technologies to Animal Breeding	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Alvin Machin and Prof. Liam Edberg	155	Hardcover
643	9781680950854	Handbook of Antibacterial Agents	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Dylan Ward	165	Hardcover
			Sciences				

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
644	9781680950861	Handbook of Antimicrobial Agents	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Stephen Baker	165	Hardcover
645	9781680950878	Parasitology Handbook	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Stephen Baker	160	Hardcover
646	9781680950885	Handbook of Biosensors	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Aaron Czarnecki	170	Hardcover
647	9781680950892	Microirrigation for Crop Production	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. David Cena	145	Hardcover
648	9781680950908	Elements In Fish Endocrinology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Jack Landon	145	Hardcover
649	9781680950915	Cell Respiration & Cell Survival: Processes, Types & Effects	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Jonathan Hooper	145	Hardcover
650	9781680950922	Data Integration in the Life Sciences	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Xiang Then	145	Hardcover
651	9781680950939	Food Allergies: Symptoms, Diagnosis, & Treatment	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Ivan Blum Rabinovich	145	Hardcover
652	9781680950946	Encyclopedia Of Dairy Technology And Animal Husbandry	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Liam Edberg and Karson Leach	465	Hardcover
653	9781680950953	Dairy Technology and Engineering	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Liam Edberg and Karson Leach	155	Hardcover
654	9781680950960	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Liam Edberg and Karson Leach	155	Hardcover
655	9781680950977	Biotechnology in Animal Husbandry	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Liam Edberg and Karson Leach	155	Hardcover
656	9781680950984	Synthetic Biology	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Aaron Czarnecki	145	Hardcover
657	9781680950991	Closed Ecological Systems	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Liam Edberg	145	Hardcover
658	9781680951004	Perpetual Greenhouse Systems	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Liam Edberg	145	Hardcover
659	9781680951011	Genetically Modified Food	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Dr. Peng Zhōu	145	Hardcover
660	9781680951028	Handbook of Vertical Farming	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Porter Bailey	165	Hardcover
661	9781680951035	Artificial Photosynthesis	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Stephen Baker	145	Hardcover
662	9781680951042	Bioplastics	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Ashton Paalman	145	Hardcover
663	9781680951059	Biofuel Crop Sustainability	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Keith Hayes	145	Hardcover
664	9781680951066	Organic Crop Breeding	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Styopa Malyshev	145	Hardcover
665	9781680951073	Animal Manure Recycling: Treatment and Management	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Alvin Machin	145	Hardcover
666	9781680951080	Biotechnology and Bioengineering	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Prof. Mark Branchk	145	Hardcover
667	9781680951097	Translational Genomics for Crop Breeding	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Rederick Trinde	145	Hardcover
668	9781680951103	Handbook of Chemical and Biological Plant Analytical Methods	Agriculture and Life Sciences	2015	Aaron Czarnecki	165	Hardcover
669	9781680951110	Environmental Biotechnology: Principles and Applications	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof. Eric Yanczyk	140	Hardcover
670	9781680951127	Industrial Ecology	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Alex Perehirriak	140	Hardcover
671	9781680951134	Hydrological Basis for Water Resources Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Steffany Gardner	140	Hardcover
672	9781680951141	Encyclopedia of Geographic Information Science	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Ping Chi and Qiang Chioh	300	Hardcover
			FO				

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
673	9781680951158	Geomorphology	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Ping Chi and Qiang Chioh	150	Hardcover
674	9781680951165	Climate Change and SusTainability	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Ping Chi and Qiang Chioh	150	Hardcover
675	9781680951172	Urban Settlement Geography	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Alex Doughlas	140	Hardcover
676	9781680951189	Recent Concepts and Developments in Hydrology	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Steffany Gardner	140	Hardcover
677	9781680951196	Technological Applications in Wastewater Engineering	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Eric Gibson	140	Hardcover
678	9781680951202	Remote Sensing Applications in Applied Geosciences	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Michel Beetley	140	Hardcover
679	9781680951219	An Introduction to Geographic Information Technology	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Robert Kane	140	Hardcover
680	9781680951226	Encyclopedia of Environmental Chemodynamics	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof Lukas Ahaiuiski and Wout Baumung	450	Hardcover
681	9781680951233	Characterization, Chemodynamics and Environment	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof Lukas Ahaiuiski and Wout Baumung	150	Hardcover
682	9781680951240	Chemodynamics and Environmental Modeling	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof Lukas Ahaiuiski and Wout Baumung	150	Hardcover
683	9781680951257	Contaminants of Emerging Environment	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof Lukas Ahaiuiski and Wout Baumung	150	Hardcover
684	9781680951264	Remote Sensing in Land and Water	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Noah Bandelow	140	Hardcover
685	9781680951271	Air Quality Handbook	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof Robbe Czajkowski	155	Hardcover
686	9781680951288	Encyclopedia of Environmental Protection and Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof. Hudson Bednarski and Alejandro Bogdasiewicz	350	Hardcover
687	9781680951295	Environmental Risk Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof. Hudson Bednarski and Alejandro Bogdasiewicz	150	Hardcover
688	9781680951301	Environmental Concerns & Perspectives	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof. Hudson Bednarski and Alejandro Bogdasiewicz	150	Hardcover
689	9781680951318	Environmental Pollution & Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof. Hudson Bednarski and Alejandro Bogdasiewicz	150	Hardcover
690	9781680951325	Handbook of Environmental and Industrial Corrosion	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof Léon Tomaszewski	165	Hardcover
691	9781680951332	Handbook Of Flood Risk Science & Management	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Viktor Tenenbaum	160	Hardcover
692	9781680951349	Chemical Fundamentals of Geology and Environmental Geoscience	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Aya Czetyrbok	140	Hardcover
693	9781680951356	Nanomaterials for Environmental Protection	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Prof. Jules Pidlaski	140	Hardcover
694	9781680951363	Handbook of Social Psychology	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Dr. William Watson	145	Hardcover
695	9781680951370	Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science in 21st Century	Library Science	2015	Dr. David Cameron and Prof. Lena Ostapowicz	450	Hardcover
696	9781680951387	Staff Development in Academic Libraries	Library Science	2015	Dr. David Cameron and Prof. Lena Ostapowicz	150	Hardcover
697	9781680951394	Research and Evaluation in Library and Information Science	Library Science	2015	Dr. David Cameron and Prof. Lena Ostapowicz	150	Hardcover
698	9781680951400	Research Methods in Library and Information Science	Library Science	2015	Dr. David Cameron and Prof. Lena Ostapowicz	150	Hardcover
699	9781680951417	Staff Development in Academic Libraries	Library Science	2015	Dr. Amber Czarnecki	135	Hardcover
700	9781680951424	Information Technology in Librarianship	Library Science	2015	Fleur Dabrowska	135	Hardcover
701	9781680951431	Handbook of Technology and Management in Library and Information Services	Library Science	2015	Fleur Dabrowska and Dr. Amber Czarnecki	155	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
702	9781680951448	Library Management in Electronic Environment	Library Science	2015	Dr. David Cameron	135	Hardcover
703	9781680951455	Fundamentals of Managing Reference Collections for Library	Library Science	2015	Prof. Joachim Paulsen	135	Hardcover
704	9781680951462	Modern Library Technology and Reference Services	Library Science	2015	Prof Eline Czetyrbok	135	Hardcover
705	9781680951479	Computerised Systems in Library and Information Services	Library Science	2015	Chao Wáng	135	Hardcover
706	9781680951486	Library Resources and Technical Services	Library Science	2015	Prof Eline Czetyrbok	135	Hardcover
707	9781680951493	Handbook of Emerging Technologies for Academic Libraries	Library Science	2015	Dr. Amber Czarnecki	150	Hardcover
708	9781680951509	Research Methods in Library and Information Science	Library Science	2015	Fleur Dabrowska and Dr. Amber Czarnecki	135	Hardcover
709	9781680951516	Archives and the Digital Library	Library Science	2015	Chao Wáng	135	Hardcover
710	9781680951523	Integrating Print and Digital Resources in Library Collections	Library Science	2015	Chao Wáng and Hai Zoeng	135	Hardcover
711	9781680951530	Encyclopaedia of Developing Library and Information Centers: Theory and Practices	Library Science	2015	Dr. Vasily Pozharsky and Prof. Andrei Rabinovich	450	Hardcover
712	9781680951547	Information Technology & Library Services	Library Science	2015	Dr. Vasily Pozharsky and Prof. Andrei Rabinovich	150	Hardcover
713	9781680951554	Technology and Management in Library and Information Services	Library Science	2015	Dr. Vasily Pozharsky and Prof. Andrei Rabinovich	150	Hardcover
714	9781680951561	Advanced Computer Application In Library	Library Science	2015	Dr. Vasily Pozharsky and Prof. Andrei Rabinovich	150	Hardcover
715	9781680951578	A Manual of Library Automation and Networking	Library Science	2015	Dr. Vasily Pozharsky	135	Hardcover
716	9781680951585	Encyclopedia of Advanced Computer Application in Library and Information Science	Library Science	2015	Prof. Andrei Rabinovich and Natasha Rumyantsev	450	Hardcover
717	9781680951592	Library Management in Electronic Environment	Library Science	2015	Prof. Andrei Rabinovich and Natasha Rumyantsev	150	Hardcover
718	9781680951608	Use Of New Technology In Library	Library Science	2015	Prof. Andrei Rabinovich and Natasha Rumyantsev	150	Hardcover
719	9781680951615	Computerised Systems in Library and Information Services	Library Science	2015	Prof. Andrei Rabinovich and Natasha Rumyantsev	150	Hardcover
720	9781680951622	Library Collection Development & Acquisition System	Library Science	2015	Hai Zoeng	135	Hardcover
721	9781680951639	Encyclopedia of Digital Libraries. Research and Technology Advances	Library Science	2015	Prof Kaat Zacharchenko and Bo Czetyrbok	450	Hardcover
722	9781680951646	Information Delivery And Digitization Of Library Research	Library Science	2015	Prof Kaat Zacharchenko and Bo Czetyrbok	150	Hardcover
723	9781680951653	Emerging Virtual Research Library	Library Science	2015	Prof Kaat Zacharchenko and Bo Czetyrbok	150	Hardcover
724	9781680951660	Technological Advances In Library Classification Research	Library Science	2015	Prof Kaat Zacharchenko and Bo Czetyrbok	150	Hardcover
725	9781680951677	Handbook of Library Management in Electronic Environment	Library Science	2015	Fleur Dabrowska	155	Hardcover
726	9781680951684	Handbook of E-Metrics For Library And Information Science	Library Science	2015	Dr. Hanne Safroniuk	150	Hardcover
727	9781680951691	Encyclopedia of Electronic Resource Management in Libraries: Research and Practice	Library Science	2015	Aryan Glootenberg and Prof. Lionel Sylva	450	Hardcover
728	9781680951707	Digital Libraries	Library Science	2015	Aryan Glootenberg and Prof. Lionel Sylva	150	Hardcover
729	9781680951714	Libraries and Electronic Resources	Library Science	2015	Aryan Glootenberg and Prof. Lionel Sylva	150	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
730	9781680951721	Qualitative and Quantitative Methods in Libraries	Library Science	2015	Aryan Glootenberg and Prof. Lionel Sylva	150	Hardcover
731	9781680951738	Social Welfare Handbook	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Prof. Dennard Young	145	Hardcover
732	9781680951745	Encyclopaedia of Social Work	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Prof. Angelina Kerber and Dr. Fien Dabrowska	420	Hardcover
733	9781680951752	International Social Work	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Prof. Angelina Kerber and Dr. Fien Dabrowska	140	Hardcover
734	9781680951769	Social Work Values and Ethics	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Prof. Angelina Kerber and Dr. Fien Dabrowska	140	Hardcover
735	9781680951776	Cultural Diversity and Social Work	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Prof. Angelina Kerber and Dr. Fien Dabrowska	140	Hardcover
736	9781680951783	Fundamentals of Contemporary Social Theories	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Dr. Thomas Beckham	130	Hardcover
737	9781680951790	Social Development and Social Work	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Vyacheslav Opokin	130	Hardcover
738	9781680951806	Advanced Methodology of Social Research	Social Science and Humanities	2015	Prof Nina Sajchta	130	Hardcover
739	9781680951813	Phycotoxins: Chemistry and Biochemistry	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Dr. Lovell Perry	140	Hardcover
740	9781680951820	Handbook of Microalgal Culture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Prof. Hernan Green	165	Hardcover
741	9781680951837	Aquaculture Engineering	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Marvin Patterson	140	Hardcover
742	9781680951844	Functional Genomics in Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Dr. Conrad Stewart	140	Hardcover
743	9781680951851	Farming Aquatic Animals and Plants	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Prof. Hanne Cymbler	140	Hardcover
744	9781680951868	Handbook of Seafood Quality, Safety and Health Applications	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Janne Safroniuk	160	Hardcover
745	9781680951875	Biotechnology and Genetics in Fisheries and Aquaculture	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Prof. Eline Pustanyk	140	Hardcover
746	9781680951882	Aquaculture Nutrition	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Dr. Misha Smirnitsky	140	Hardcover
747	9781680951899	Aquaculture Production Systems	Aquaculture and Fisheries	2015	Prof. Heng Lau	140	Hardcover
748	9781680951905	Robust Statistics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	J. G. Mcnew	140	Hardcover
749	9781680951912	Introduction to Stochastic Models	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. D'Marreio Brooks	140	Hardcover
750	9781680951929	Encyclopedia of Statistics in Quality and Reliability	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Trone Alexander and Dr Amanora Puniest	450	Hardcover
751	9781680951936	Reliability Statistics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Trone Alexander and Dr Amanora Puniest	150	Hardcover
752	9781680951943	Acceptance Sampling in Quality Control	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Trone Alexander and Dr Amanora Puniest	150	Hardcover
753	9781680951950	Accelerated Quality and Reliability Testing	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Trone Alexander and Dr Amanora Puniest	150	Hardcover
754	9781680951967	Introduction to the Theory of Linear Partial Differential Equations	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. Amelie Derenowski	140	Hardcover
755	9781680951974	Fluid Dynamics, Computational ModeLing and Applications	Physics	2015	Dr. Lubov Tkachyov	140	Hardcover
756	9781680951981	Biomaterials Science and Engineering	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Nore Ozaliko	140	Hardcover
757	9781680951998	Introduction to Numerical Linear Algebra and Optimisation	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. Febe Czetyrbok	140	Hardcover
	I .	1			1		1

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
758	9781680952001	Algebraic and Geometric Methods in Mathematical Physics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Jade Tablouska	140	Hardcover
759	9781680952018	Advanced and Applied Geophysics	Physics	2015	Prof. Aleksei Shurshalin	140	Hardcover
760	9781680952025	Computational and Applied Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. Andrey Tolstoy	140	Hardcover
761	9781680952032	Current Developments in Numerical Analysis	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. Febe Czetyrbok	140	Hardcover
762	9781680952049	Encyclopedia of Photonic Crystals	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jorell Hill and Prof Derrick Miller	450	Hardcover
763	9781680952056	Photonic Crystals, Theory, Applications and Fabrication	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jorell Hill and Prof Derrick Miller	150	Hardcover
764	9781680952063	Optical Properties of Photonic Crystals	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jorell Hill and Prof Derrick Miller	150	Hardcover
765	9781680952070	Photonic Crystal Fibres	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jorell Hill and Prof Derrick Miller	150	Hardcover
766	9781680952087	Handbook of Heat Transfer	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Jose Smith	160	Hardcover
767	9781680952094	Handbook of Nonlinear Optics	Physics	2015	Prof. Mark Reynolds	165	Hardcover
768	9781680952100	Mass Transfer: Numerical Analysis with Measurements	Physics	2015	Dr. Rondall Wright	140	Hardcover
769	9781680952117	Mathematical and Scientific Analysis Handbook	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Toma Chaykovsky	165	Hardcover
770	9781680952124	Encyclopedia of Hydrodynamics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Rhett Alenborough and Dr. Mona Czetyrbok	450	Hardcover
771	9781680952131	Theoretical Hydrodynamics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Rhett Alenborough and Dr. Mona Czetyrbok	150	Hardcover
772	9781680952148	Molecular Hydrodynamics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Rhett Alenborough and Dr. Mona Czetyrbok	150	Hardcover
773	9781680952155	Marine Hydrodynamics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Rhett Alenborough and Dr. Mona Czetyrbok	150	Hardcover
774	9781680952162	Encyclopedia of Thermodynamics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Anichka Sayansky and Prof. Tamryn Salagin	300	Hardcover
775	9781680952179	Polymer Thermodynamics: Liquid Polymer- ConTaining Mixtures	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Anichka Sayansky and Prof. Tamryn Salagin	150	Hardcover
776	9781680952186	CHEMICAL,BIOCHEMICAL & ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Anichka Sayansky and Prof. Tamryn Salagin	150	Hardcover
777	9781680952193	Materials Physics and Chemistry	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Kaat Turkewich	140	Hardcover
778	9781680952209	Concepts and Applied Principles of Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Trone Alexander	140	Hardcover
779	9781680952216	Essential Concepts of Differential Equations	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Amanora Puniest	140	Hardcover
780	9781680952223	Handbook of Applied and Abstract Analysis	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Trone Alexander	160	Hardcover
781	9781680952230	Probability and Statistics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	J. G. Mcnew	140	Hardcover
782	9781680952247	Principles and Techniques of Applied Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Lara Zwiazkiewicz	140	Hardcover
783	9781680952254	Theorems and Applied Principles in Linear Algebra	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. Febe Czetyrbok	140	Hardcover
784	9781680952261	Advanced Concepts in Adaptive Optics	Physics	2015	Dr. Noa Zaretsky	140	Hardcover
785	9781680952278	Quantum Theory Handbook	Physics	2015	Prof. Sarah Czarnecki	155	Hardcover
786	9781680952285	Encyclopedia of Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Olegovna Korotayev and Prof Febe Czetyrbok	800	Hardcover
787	9781680952292	Numerical Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Olegovna Korotayev and Prof Febe Czetyrbok	160	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
788	9781680952308	Statistical Distributions	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Olegovna Korotayev and Prof Febe Czetyrbok	160	Hardcover
789	9781680952315	Discrete Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Olegovna Korotayev and Prof Febe Czetyrbok	160	Hardcover
790	9781680952322	Complex Analysis	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Olegovna Korotayev and Prof Febe Czetyrbok	160	Hardcover
791	9781680952339	Applied Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Olegovna Korotayev and Prof Febe Czetyrbok	160	Hardcover
792	9781680952346	Bioorganic, Bioinorganic & Supramolecular Chemistry	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Nore Ozaliko	140	Hardcover
793	9781680952353	Handbook Of Applied Engineering Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Toma Chaykovsky	160	Hardcover
794	9781680952360	Introduction to Differential Geometry	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Jade Tablouska and Dr. Amanora Puniest	140	Hardcover
795	9781680952377	Introduction to Number Theory	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	J. G. Mcnew	140	Hardcover
796	9781680952384	Introduction to Probability Theory	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. Febe Czetyrbok	140	Hardcover
797	9781680952391	Introduction to Differential Equations	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Amanora Puniest	140	Hardcover
798	9781680952407	Introduction to Graph Theory	Mathematics and Statistics		Svetlana Tolstoy	140	Hardcover
799	9781680952414	Introduction to Real Analysis	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. Febe Czetyrbok	140	Hardcover
800	9781680952421	Introduction to Topology	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Svetlana Tolstoy	140	Hardcover
801	9781680952438	Fundamentals of Group Theory	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Svetlana Tolstoy	140	Hardcover
802	9781680952445	Fundamentals of Linear Programming	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Aleksey Lebedev	140	Hardcover
803	9781680952452	Fundamentals of Set Theory	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	J. G. Mcnew	140	Hardcover
804	9781680952469	Fundamentals of Vector Algebra	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Aleksey Lebedev	140	Hardcover
805	9781680952476	Research Methodology and Techniques in Mathematics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Alexander Zaretsky	140	Hardcover
806	9781680952483	Research Methodology and Techniques in Statistics	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Prof. D'Marreio Brooks	140	Hardcover
807	9781680952490	Theory and Applications of Partial Functional Differential Equations	Mathematics and Statistics	2015	Dr. Amanora Puniest	140	Hardcover
808	9781680952506	Tandem Mass Spectrometry	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Thomas Baker	140	Hardcover
809	9781680952513	Applied Principles of Chemometrics	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Vadim Sokolov	140	Hardcover
810	9781680952520	Encyclopedia of Spectroscopy	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Thomas Baker	300	Hardcover
811	9781680952537	Introduction to Spectroscopy	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Thomas Baker	150	Hardcover
812	9781680952544	Modern Spectroscopy	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Thomas Baker	150	Hardcover
813	9781680952551	Handbook of Inorganic Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Daren Toure	160	Hardcover
814	9781680952568	Quantum Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Niel Tablou	140	Hardcover
815	9781680952575	Algebraic Chemistry: Applications and Origins	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Roger Collins	140	Hardcover
816	9781680952582	Encyclopaedia Of Experimental Physical Chemistry:Laboratory Techniques And Applications	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Mikhail Lebedev and Prof. Nikita Kozlov	300	Hardcover
817	9781680952599	Experiments in Physical Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Mikhail Lebedev and Prof. Nikita Kozlov	150	Hardcover
818	9781680952605	Principles of Laboratory Techniques in Physical Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Mikhail Lebedev and Prof. Nikita Kozlov	150	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
819	9781680952612	Encyclopaedia Of Laboratory Techniques & Experiments In Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Prof Quinten Czetyrbok and Tristan Pawluk	300	Hardcover
820	9781680952629	Chemical Separations	Chemistry	2015	Prof Quinten Czetyrbok and Tristan Pawluk	150	Hardcover
821	9781680952636	Microscale Approach to Laboratory Techniques in Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Prof Quinten Czetyrbok and Tristan Pawluk	150	Hardcover
822	9781680952643	Applied Crystallography	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Niels Tablouska	140	Hardcover
823	9781680952650	Introduction to Crystal Growth and Characterization	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Niels Tablouska	140	Hardcover
824	9781680952667	Structure Elucidation in Organic Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Mason Landon	140	Hardcover
825	9781680952674	Handbook of Ion Chromatography	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Kirill Solovyov	165	Hardcover
826	9781680952681	Applied Organometallic Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Gang Chiu	140	Hardcover
827	9781680952698	Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Bogdan Dostoevsky	140	Hardcover
828	9781680952704	Introduction to Soil Chemistry: Analysis and Instrumentation	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Lavernus Campbell	140	Hardcover
829	9781680952711	Handbook of Polymer Crystallization	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Bogdan Dostoevsky	170	Hardcover
830	9781680952728	Mass Spectrometry Handbook	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Paul Hernandez	160	Hardcover
831	9781680952735	Analyzing Biomolecular Interactions by Mass Spectrometry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Ronald Lewis	140	Hardcover
832	9781680952742	Mass Spectrometry in Polymer Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Paul Hernandez	140	Hardcover
833	9781680952759	Molecular Plasmonics	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Ronald Lewis	140	Hardcover
834	9781680952766	Handbook of RNA Biochemistry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Daren Toure	165	Hardcover
835	9781680952773	Modern Biophysical Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Daren Toure	140	Hardcover
836	9781680952780	Introduction to Enzyme and Coenzyme Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Ronald Lewis	140	Hardcover
837	9781680952797	Inorganic Chemical Biology	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Brent Yuskowitz	140	Hardcover
838	9781680952803	Handbook of Nanotoxicology, Nanomedicine and Stem Cell Use in Toxicology	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Daren Toure	170	Hardcover
839	9781680952810	Analyzing Biomolecular Interactions by Mass Spectrometry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. David Rodriguez	140	Hardcover
840	9781680952827	Plant Chemical Biology	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Jeremy Brown	140	Hardcover
841	9781680952834	Fundamental Concepts in Heterogeneous Catalysis	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Robert Williams	140	Hardcover
842	9781680952841	Computational Molecular Science	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Peng Huáng	140	Hardcover
843	9781680952858	Semiconductor Electrochemistry	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Brent Yuskowitz	140	Hardcover
844	9781680952865	Phycotoxins: Chemistry and Biochemistry	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Qiang Hun	140	Hardcover
845	9781680952872	Applied Food Protein Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Aidan Lennon	140	Hardcover
846	9781680952889	Essentials of Inorganic Materials Synthesis	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Long Wáng	140	Hardcover
847	9781680952896	Environmental Impact of Polymers	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Jordan Maddox	140	Hardcover
848	9781680952902	Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Rick Bishop	140	Hardcover
849	9781680952919	DNA in Supramolecular Chemistry and Nanotechnology	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Christian Paul	140	Hardcover
850	9781680952926	Organic Synthesis and Molecular Engineering	Chemistry	2015	Rong Choo	140	Hardcover
851	9781680952933	Organophosphorous Chemistry	Chemistry	2015	Dr. Christian Paul	140	Hardcover
852	9781680952940	Functional and Physical Properties of Polymer Nanocomposites	Chemistry	2015	Gavin Marley	140	Hardcover
853	9781680952957	Handbook of Fluoropolymer Science and Technology	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Ivan Solovyov	160	Hardcover
854	9781680952964	Electrocrystallization in Nanotechnology	Chemistry	2015	Prof. Miska Dmitrievna	140	Hardcover
855	9781680952971	Future Trends in Microelectronics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Agrafena Sobakov	145	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
856	9781680952988	Electromagnetic Fields	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Alexei Pichushkin	145	Hardcover
857	9781680952995	Principles of Modern Digital Design	Engineering and Technology	2015	Paulo Harris	145	Hardcover
858	9781680953008	Control Systems Theory with Engineering Applications	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof Hillary Simpson	145	Hardcover
859	9781680953015	Handbook of Fluid Movers: Pumps, Compressors, Fans, and Blowers	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jonathan Moore	165	Hardcover
860	9781680953022	Encyclopedia of Chemical Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Agrafena Ostapyuk and Natasha Opokin	320	Hardcover
861	9781680953039	Design of Experiments in Chemical Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Agrafena Ostapyuk and Natasha Opokin	160	Hardcover
862	9781680953046	Industrial Chemical Process Design	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Agrafena Ostapyuk and Natasha Opokin	160	Hardcover
863	9781680953053	Encyclopedia of Power Generation, Transmission, and Distribution	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jonathan Moore and Prof Hillary Simpson	480	Hardcover
864	9781680953060	Power System Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jonathan Moore and Prof Hillary Simpson	160	Hardcover
865	9781680953077	Power System Dynamics: Stability And Control	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jonathan Moore and Prof Hillary Simpson	160	Hardcover
866	9781680953084	New Trends In Power System Operation And Control	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jonathan Moore and Prof Hillary Simpson	160	Hardcover
867	9781680953091	Engineers' Handbook of Industrial Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2015	Judy Brooks	165	Hardcover
868	9781680953107	Encyclopedia of Statistical Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Gerain Coleman and Prof. Orlando Holmes	480	Hardcover
869	9781680953114	Mathematical Foundations of Classical Statistical Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Gerain Coleman and Prof. Orlando Holmes	160	Hardcover
870	9781680953121	Thermodynamics & Statistical Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Gerain Coleman and Prof. Orlando Holmes	160	Hardcover
871	9781680953138	Statistical Mechanics of Nonequilibrium Liquids	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Gerain Coleman and Prof. Orlando Holmes	160	Hardcover
872	9781680953145	Integration Algorithms and Classical Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Judy Brooks	145	Hardcover
873	9781680953152	Theoretical Foundations of Quantum Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. R. E. Williams	145	Hardcover
874	9781680953169	Computational Methods for Electric Power Systems	Engineering and Technology	2015	Elizabeth Carr	145	Hardcover
875	9781680953176	Computational Methods for Heat and Mass Transfer	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Paul Moore	145	Hardcover
876	9781680953183	Handbook of Signal Processing	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Drake Rogers	170	Hardcover
877	9781680953190	Advanced Techniques in Fluid Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Randy Hernandez	145	Hardcover
878	9781680953206	Advances in Mechanical Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Randy Hernandez	145	Hardcover
879	9781680953213	Fundamentals of Solid Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Orlando Holmes	145	Hardcover
880	9781680953220	Foundation of Digital Electronics and Logic Design	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Amelie Ozaliko	145	Hardcover
881	9781680953244	Handbook of Electrical Measurements And Measuring Instruments	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Raul Murphy	160	Hardcover
882	9781680953251	Handbook of Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Phillip Richardson	165	Hardcover
883	9781680953268	Telecommunication Networks Handbook	Engineering and Technology	2015	Gideon Tavora	165	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
884	9781680953275	Handbook of Wireless Ad-Hoc Networks	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Prof Issac Alden	170	Hardcover
885	9781680953282	Handbook of Manufacturing Systems	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Raul Murphy and Dr. Lena Olivera	160	Hardcover
886	9781680953299	Principles and Practice of Finite Volume Method	Engineering and Technology	2015	Connor Nolan	145	Hardcover
887	9781680953305	VLSI Design Handbook	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Louis Calder	165	Hardcover
888	9781680953312	Analog Circuits Handbook	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Drake Rogers	160	Hardcover
889	9781680953329	Handbook of Electromagnetism	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Alexei Pichushkin	170	Hardcover
890	9781680953336	Handbook of Electronic Components	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Casper Davis	170	Hardcover
891	9781680953343	Handbook of Finite Element Analysis	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Aafena Sobakovosky and Tasha Hopkin	170	Hardcover
892	9781680953350	Handbook of Power and Energy Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Jona Moore	170	Hardcover
893	9781680953367	Encyclopedia of Quantum Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. R. E. Williams and Prof. Edward Granger	480	Hardcover
894	9781680953374	Analytical Techniques In Quantum Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. R. E. Williams and Prof. Edward Granger	160	Hardcover
895	9781680953381	Philosophy Of Quantum Mechanics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. R. E. Williams and Prof. Edward Granger	160	Hardcover
896	9781680953398	Quantum Mechanics:Theory and Applications	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. R. E. Williams and Prof. Edward Granger	160	Hardcover
897	9781680953404	Fluid Dynamics Handbook	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Randy Hernandez	160	Hardcover
898	9781680953411	Handbook of Quantum Field Theory	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof. Edward Granger	160	Hardcover
899	9781680953428	Encyclopedia of Nanoengineering of Structural, Functional and Smart Materials	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof Saul Jones and Prof Linde Dabrowska	480	Hardcover
900	9781680953435	Modelling and Simulation of Nanofiltration Membranes	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof Saul Jones and Prof Linde Dabrowska	160	Hardcover
901	9781680953442	Fullerenes and Carbon Nanotubes	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof Saul Jones and Prof Linde Dabrowska	160	Hardcover
902	9781680953459	Functional Nanostructures	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof Saul Jones and Prof Linde Dabrowska	160	Hardcover
903	9781680953466	Nanomanufacturing Handbook	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Darrel Crasta	170	Hardcover
904	9781680953473	Molecular Electronics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Casper Davis	145	Hardcover
905	9781680953480	Nanoelectromechanical Systems	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof Saul Jone	145	Hardcover
906	9781680953497	Energy Harvesting	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Edson Xavier	145	Hardcover
907	9781680953503	Conductive Polymers	Engineering and Technology	2015	DR. Domenic Collins	145	Hardcover
908	9781680953510	Molecular Nanotechnology	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Felix Vorobice	145	Hardcover
909	9781680953527	Biosensors Nanotechnology	Engineering and Technology	2015	DR. Domenic Collins	145	Hardcover
910	9781680953534	Carbon Materials and Nanotechnology	Engineering and Technology	2015	Prof Linde Dabrowska	145	Hardcover
911	9781680953541	Introductory Quantum Mechanics for Semiconductor Nanotechnology	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Darrel Crasta	145	Hardcover

S.no	ISBN	Title	SUBJECT AREA	YEAR	AUTHOR / EDITOR	PRICE \$	Binding
912	9781680953558	NANOPHOTONICS AND NANOFABRICATION	Engineering and Technology	2015	Vinod Kumar	\$170	Hardcover
913	9781680953565	Encyclopedia of CORROSION: CORROSIVE AGENTS AND THEIR INTERACTIONS WITH MATERIALS	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$5250	Hardcover
914	9781680953572	Corrosion Resistance	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
915	9781680953589	Recent Researches in Corrosion Evaluation and Protection	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
916	9781680953596	Environmental and Industrial Corrosion - Practical and Theoretical Aspects	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
917	9781680953602	Pitting Corrosion	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
918	9781680953619	Magnesium Alloys - Corrosion and Surface Treatments	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
919	9781680953626	Aluminium Alloys - New Trends in Fabrication and Applications	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
920	9781680953633	Modern Electrochemical Methods in Nano, Surface and Corrosion Science	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
921	9781680953640	Developments in Corrosion Protection	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
922	9781680953657	New Technological Development and Protection of Corrosion	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
923	9781680953664	Advances in Materials and corrosion	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
924	9781680953671	Corrosion Engineering, Science and Technology	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
925	9781680953688	Nuclear Corrosion Science and Engineering	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
926	9781680953695	Fundamental Aspects of Corrosion Films in Corrosion Science	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
927	9781680953701	Corrosion Science: A Retrospective and Current Status	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
928	9781680953718	Physicochemical and Radiation Modification of Titanium Alloys Structure	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr Lee Cerasale	\$350	Hardcover
929	9781680953725	MOLECULAR NANO DYNAMICS	Engineering and Technology	2015	Erick Lewis	\$375	Hardcover
930	9781680953732	Mining Engineering Handbook	Earth and Environmental Science	2015	Karlus King	\$750	Hardcover
931	9781680953749	Handbook of Applied Hydraulics	Engineering and Technology	2015	Vikas Kumar	\$375	Hardcover
932	9781680953756	Transport Processes and Unit Operations	Chemistry	2015	Dr. William Lee	\$140	Hardcover
933	9781680953763	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND SENSORS	Engineering and Technology	2015	Dr. Li Liú	\$225	Hardcover